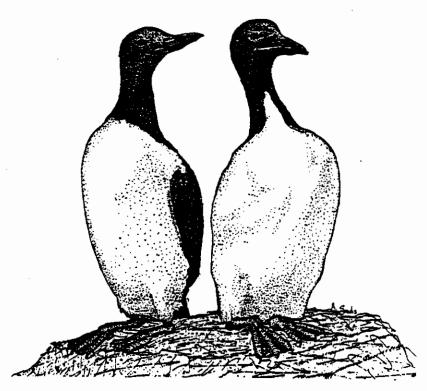
MARINE BIRD AND MAMMAL SURVEY OF THE OUTER COAST OF SOUTHEAST ALASKA, SUMMER 1981



ALASKA MARITIME NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE 202 PIONEER AVE. HOMER, ALASKA 99603

Arthur L. Sowls
David R. Nysewander
John L. Trapp
Jay W. Nelson

Key Words: Seabirds, Marine Birds, Waterbirds, Marine Mammals;
Southeast Alaska, Alexander Archipelago,
St. Lazaria Island;
Abundance, Distribution

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Wildlife Operations
Marine Bird Management Project
1011 East Tudor Road
Anchorage, Alaska
October 1982

Abstract

During the summer of 1981 seabird colonies were censused along the outer coast of southeastern Alaska. Twenty-nine previously unreported colonies were found and the first population estimates were derivied for an additional sixteen previously reported sites. There are now 56 known sites with a total population of over 1,680,000 birds. Leach's and Fork-tailed Storm-Petrels are the two most abundant nesting seabirds with a total of nearly 1,300,000 birds. While numerically the most numerous species, storm-petrels are present at only seven locations. Storm-petrels nest almost exclusively in burrows dug into the soil. St. Lazaria and Petrel Island are the most important storm-petrel nesting areas. Rhinoceros Auklets (110,000), Tufted Puffins (99,000), Cassin's Auklets (67,000), and Ancient Murrelets (62,000) are of the next most abundant species. These species are also burrow-nesters, and most are concentrated into a few large colonies. Cliff- and surface-nesting species (Pelagic Cormorants, Glauous-winged Gulls, Black-legged Kittiwakes, Common Murres, Thick-billed Murres and Pigeon Guillemots) occur in much lower numbers, but are distributed among a large number of small colonies. Range extentions are noted for Black-legged Kittiwakes and Thick-billed Murres. Small boat transects along the coast and bays showed that Marbled Murrelets are an important component of the marine avifauna fauna of southeast Alaska, although this species does not show up in colony surveys. Additional notes on terrestial birds observed at St. Lazaria and marine mammals seen during the survey are summarized.

Table of Contents

																									Pa	age
Abstract					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		. i
Introduct	ion .					•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	. 1
Methods.						•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 1
Results.						•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	. 2
Summa	ry of	Col	ony	Surv	eys	8.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. 2
Annot	ated S	pec:	ies	Acco	uni	ts	of	Wa	te	rbi	ird	s	•		•	•	•	•	•	•					•	. 3
Obser	vation	18 0	E Ma	rine	Ma	amm	als		•	٠	•	•		•	•				•	•			•		•	18
Recommend	lations					•		•		•			•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•		18
Acknowled	igments	· ·				•			•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	٠			•	•		19
Literatur	e Cite	ed .				•		•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•			21
Appendice	es:																									
Α.	Colony	Sta	atus	Red	oro	is,	So	utl	he	asi	t A	114	ask	a	Sı	ırv	e y	78,	, 1	198	31		•	•	•	23
В.	Summer	ОЪ:	serv	atio	ns	of	Вi	rd	8 4	enc	1 1	faπ	m.e	118	3		-									
	at St.	La	zari	a Is	la	αđ,	A1	asi	ka	,]	198	31	٠						•	•		•			. :	113
C.	Shore																									
	of the	A1	exan	der	Arc	chi	peĺ	age	ο,	2	L M	íay	7 t	0	9	Jυ	ıne	. 1	L 9 8	31					. 1	141
D.	Small						-	_	_			-														
E.	Marine			-							-						•	•		•						
	May-Ju																•	•			•	•		•	. :	159

INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has been compiling information on seabird colonies for several years. This report presents the results of a seabird colony survey conducted along the outside coast of southeast Alaska in 1981. It adds significantly to our knowledge of seabird life in the area and indicates a need for further study.

While southeast Alaska has been visited by several ornithologists, few have attempted to catalog seabird colonies. Willett was well ahead of his time when he made estimates of the large seabird colonies at St. Lazaria Island (1912) and Forrester Island (1915). Only recently has additional colony cataloging been attempted. Patten and Patten (1975) cataloged several seabird colonies in Glacier Bay for the National Park Service, and some additional seabird information was provided by Rugh (1977) and Weisbrod (1980). DeGange et al. (1977, 1978) conducted intensive research, including cataloging, at Forrester Island in 1976 and 1977. Other than these few attempts at colony cataloging, most of our data for southeast Alaska comes from casual observations.

Our information will continue to improve with additional FWS surveys and information gathered from other sources. Changes in the numbers and distribution of seabirds may occur due to natural or man caused environmental changes. Hence it is important to have baseline information available so that changes can be analyzed. These 1981 surveys will be incorporated into the Catalog of Alaskan Seabird Colonies - Archives, maintained by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in Anchorage. This file will be continuously updated with the goal of being able to provide the best information available for the protection of seabird colonies and the understanding of changes that occur.

METHODS

The 1981 field season in southeast Alaska was completed in two parts: (1) a cursory survey of the entire outer coast of southeast Alaska; (2) an intensive census of seabird colonies in the Sitka area. While this report summarizes the results of both parts of this survey, more intensive work is planned in 1982 for some of the areas where only cursory data was obtained.

During the first part of the field season (30 May - 10 June), Sowls and Nysewander surveyed the outer coast of southeast Alaska, from Cape Muzon north to Palma Bay in Glacier Bay National Park. Surveys were conducted from a 17-foot Boston Whaler; on a few occasions a second small boat was used when numerous small islands made surveying difficult. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's 65-foot Marine/Vessel Surfbird served as a support platform. The primary purpose of this part of the survey was to locate Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus) nesting areas. Schempf (1982) summarizes the raptor data collected. Information gathered on seabird colonies was recorded on Colony

Status Records. These forms list the census methods used for each site. At some colonies, for certain species, we assigned Data Quality Codes to indicate the relative accuracy of estimates:

Code Definition

- I. Total count of all nests (number of nests x 2 = number of breeding birds). Few if any errors were made in these counts. Any changes in the number of breeding birds in subsequent years can probably be detected.
- II. Count of nests. Because of possible omission or misidentification of nests, counts may be slightly higher or lower than actual numbers. Small or moderate changes in the number of breeding birds can probably be detected in subsequent years.
- III. An estimate of the size of a breeding population based on counts of nests and/or birds and on estimation of the amount of available nesting habitat. Census techniques vary considerably among species. Only large changes in populations can be detected in subsequent years.

In addition, all waterbirds seen while traveling along the coast were routinely recorded. While a standard transect width was not maintained, only those birds seen close enough to identify without stopping the boat or using binoculars were recorded.

During the second part of the field season (16 June - 12 July) a section of the coast near Sitka was intensively censused. This region included St. Lazaria Island, Sealion Islands and the Necker Islands. Trapp and Nelson joined Sowls and Nysewander for this portion of the project. Two Zodiac rafts equipped with camping gear were used for transportation.

Aerial photographs were taken to aid in the delineation of habitat types. Photographs of Sealion Islands, St. Lazaria Island, Hazy Islands, Coronation Island, Cape Addington and Timbered Island were taken from U.S. Coast Guard helicopters on 3 and 10 July. These photos are filed with the seabird colony data base in the Regional Office, Anchorage.

In addition to colony surveys and shoreline transects, small boat transects were conducted to document the presence of all birds using the waters of Sitka Sound. These transects were an attempt to record the use of Sitka Sound by non-colonial and non-breeding seabirds, as well as colonial species censused in our colony surveys.

We routinely recorded all marine mammals sighted incidental to colony surveys and shoreline transects.

RESULTS

Summary of Colony Surveys

A total of 40 seabird colonies were surveyed during 1981, including 16 known colonies and 21 colonies not previously reported. The number of known

seabird colonies along the outer coast of southeast Alaska was increased by 100% (from 29 to 58) and the estimated population of breeding seabirds was increased by 45% (from 1.162 million to 1.682 million). Table 1 summarizes our knowledge of the distribution and abundance of breeding seabirds in southeast Alaska prior to and following the 1981 surveys. Figure 1 shows the locations of all known seabird colonies along the outer coast of southeast Alaska. Tables 2-5 summarize the 1981 colony census data by areas (U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps) and specific colony sites. Information on previously reported colonies not resurveyed in 1981 is found in Sowls et al. (1978). Appendix A contains copies of all completed Colony Status Records and provides the most detailed information available for each site.

We found that previous data on the distribution and abundance of breeding seabirds in southeast Alaska was largely incomplete and inaccurate in several cases. This is not surprising since extensive seabird colony surveys had not been attempted before in southeast Alaska.

Colonies previously reported often listed one or two species present but gave no population estimates. We derived the first population estimates for 16 of these previously known sites (a total of 24,585 birds) and increased the species diversity four-fold. In the past obvious species such as gulls had been recorded, but nocturnals and crevice nesters were almost always missed.

At St. Lazaria we also conducted the first intensive census using plots (Appendix B). Our estimate of over 500,000 nesting seabirds is appreciably more than Willett's (1912) estimate of about 50,000 nesting seabirds. This makes it one of the larger seabird colonies in the state and perhaps the largest Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel colony (an estimated 262,300 birds) in the world.

In addition to improving the information for known colonies, we also censused 21 colonies not previously recorded. The largest of these new colonies, the Sealion Islands, supports 10 species of nesting seabirds with an estimated population of about 13,000. The total estimated population of all new sites is 18,662.

We documented extensions of breeding range in two species. Thick-billed Murres were found at St. Lazaria Island. Prior to our discovery of this colony, the easternmost breeding colonies in the Pacific Ocean were those at Wingham Island and at Middleton Island (Sowls et al. 1978) 648 km and 687 to the northwest, respectively. Black-legged Kittiwakes were found nesting at several sites north of Sitka. Seven of the kittiwake colonies were at sites not previously reported.

Annotated Species Accounts of Waterbirds

This section briefly discusses each of the 45 species of waterbirds observed during the colony censuses and coastal surveys along the outer coast of southeast Alaska, May-July 1981. Specific accounts of the breeding seabirds are provided in Appendices A and B, and more detailed information on the distribution and abundance of birds observed during the coastal survyes is found in Appendices C and D.

Table 1. Number of each species at total known colonies along the outer coast of Southeast Alaska before 1981 (Sowls et al. 1977) and after the 1981 surveys.

	Number of C	Colonies	Population Es	timates
	Prior to	After	Prior to	After
Species	1981	1982	1981	1982
Northern Fulmar	1?	1?	2	2
Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel	3	7	92,700	360,000
Leach's Storm-Petrel	3	6	729,400	935,800
Pelagic Cormorant	15	25	1,104	2,596
Double-crested Cormorant	1	1	100	100
Glaucous-winged Gull	19	36	3,490	13,950
Black-legged Kittiwake	2	8	1,600	3,134
unidentified murres	ō	1	0	600
Common Murre	11	9	7,976	21,330
Thick-billed Murre	0	1	0	2,000+
Pigeon Guillemot	12	40	890	2,478+
Ancient Murrelet	3	5-7	60,000	61,700+
Cassin's Auklet	3	5	67,740	67,740+
Parakeet Auklet	0	1?	0	2?
Rhinoceros Auklet	4	4-6	108,180	110,280+
Tufted Puffin	10	22	87,880	99,124+
Totals	29	58	1,161,916	1,681,844

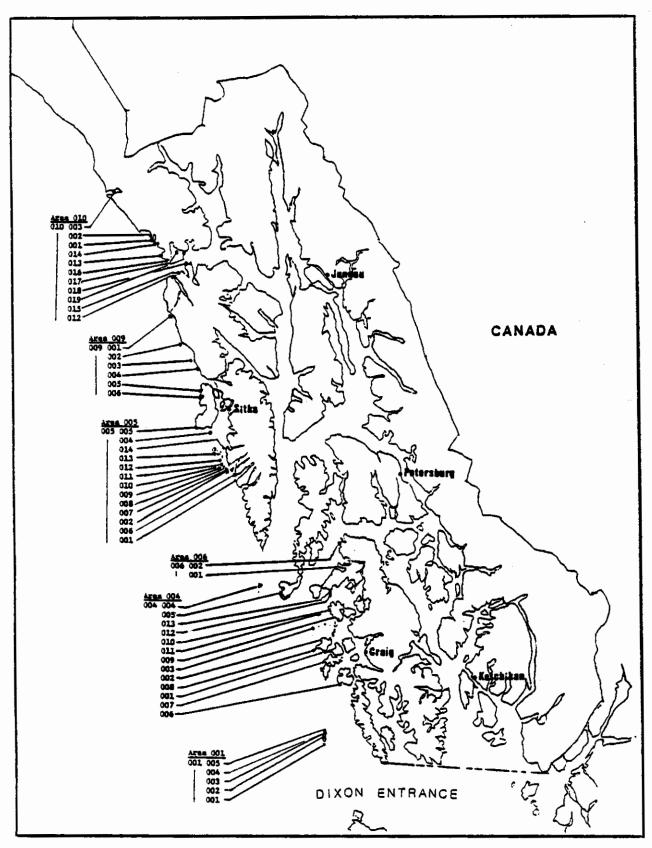


Figure 1. Locations of all known seabird colonies along the outside coast of southeast Alaska. Numbering system follows <u>Catalog of Alaskan Seabird Colonies</u> (Sowls et al. 1978).

Rhinoceros Anklet Tuffed Pulfin Horned Puffin Ancient Hurrelet Canain'a Anklet Parakeer Anklet Black-legged Kittiwake Pelagic Cormorant Baid Eagle Pigron Guillemot Thick-billed Murre Hlack Oystercatcher Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel Leach's Storm-Petrel present, P = probably present Timbered Is. 1,112 (004 003) - é 600 × 5 ~ Hazy Islands 800 200+ 20+ (004 004) ¥ 00 ~ = = = 3,000+ 100+ 16,023 800 x5 2+ Coronacion Is. +000+ (004 005) Cape Felix (004 006) 8 80 **5** 7 Veta Bay (004 007) × 20 240 4 Cape Addington (004 008) 80 80 Ŧ Dead Tree Pt. (004 009) 28 28 M. Derrunda (004 010) š Š Gull Is. 808 (004 011) **⊋** 9 00 7 Shale Head (004 012) 7 12 "Last Rock" (004 013) 5

Table 2. Summary of seabird colony data collected in Southeast Alaska during 1981 for Area 004

Table 3. Summary of seabird colony data collected in Southeast Alaska during 1981 for Area 005.

X = present, P = probably present	Total	Horned Puffin	Tufted Puffin	Rhinoceros Auklet	Parakeet Auklet	Casein's Auklet	Ancient Murrelet	Pigeon Guillemot	Thick-billed Nurre	Common Murre	Hurre	Black-legged Kittiwake	Glaucous-winged Gull	Black Oystercatcher	Raid Eagle	Pelagic Cormorant	Leach's Storm-Petrel	Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel	Species	·	
present	1,506		400			-		100	-				1,000	6		_			Guibe:	rt Islets 05 001)	_
	1,120	4	60					50					1,000						Biali (005	Rocks 002)	
•	525,804]	11,000	2,000	•		1,500	100	2,000	3,000				6	2		243,800	262,300	St. L (005	azaria 004)	
	166							10+	•				150	•					Slate (005	Rocks 006)	
	416		20					40					350	6					"Isle Ra (00	ts East cket" 5 007)	^
	160		_					20					140	•				_	John (005	Is. 008)	AREA 005
	228												14		P	214			Rodge (005	rs Is. 009)	
	1041	2	5					16			*		70						Jacob (005	Rock 010)	
	302	10	90					60					200	2					Urilo (005		
	4							7						7						esa Is. Rocks 012)	
	J0														7	30				lon Is. 013)	
	1/2							100					70			2				koi Rocks 5 014)	
_	304															304				tsin Cove 05 015)	

Table 4. Summary of seabird colony data collected in Southeast Alaska during 1981 for Area 006 and 009.

	Is. 001)	Rocks 001)	Sisters 9 002)	Rock 003)	on Is. 004)	005)
Species	Bluf: (006	Orey (009	White (00	Oute: (009	Seali (009	Pt. 4
Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel					9,000	
Leach's Storm-Petrel	:	;			2,600	
Baid Eagle	2	10			7	
Black Oystercatcher		•		DI	3	
Glaucous-winged Gull		240	360	152	244	520
Black-legged Kittivake Murre					82	
Common Hurre					~	
Thick-billed Murre						
Pigeon Guillemot	~	5	120	40	000	
Caspin's Auklet					-	
Parakeet Auklet					7	
Rhinoceros Auklet					100	
Tufted Puffin		2	2		00%	
Total	54	270	482	202	12,954	520

Table 5. Summary of seabird colony data collected in Southeast Alaska during 1981 for Area 010.

X = present, P = probably present	Total	Horned Puffin	Tufted Puffin	Rhinoceros Auklet	Parakeet Auklet	Cassin's Auklet	Ancient Murrelet	Pigeon Guillemot	Thick-billed Hurre	Common Murre	Hurre	Black-legged Kittiwake	Glaucous-winged Guil	Black Oystercatcher	Bald Eagle	Pelagic Cornorant	Leach's Storm-Petrei	Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel	Species		
sen+	, 30												20	~		10			Astro Penin (010	sula	
	868	P	50+			_						734	20			84				ole Sead 0 002)	
	650							~				600	50							i Rock (112)	
	710						7	60					600	50			7	×		s Rocks	
	2											7		2		7			Sugar (010	loaf Is. 014)	AREA 010
_	270	20+	10+					20				180	34	5					"AL ch (01	rop Rock" 0 015)	010
_	466		*					40	_				280	12	7	130		_	R	Spencer ocks 0 016)	
	330	2						2				292	30	4						or Islet" 0 Ol7)	
	464							2	•			3/0	120	2						n Islec" O 013)	
	280											40	240							eru r Rock" 019)	

Red-throated Loon (Gavia stellata)

A few individuals were seen on three dates between 28 May and 9 June.

Arctic Loon (Gavia arctica)

This was the most frequently observed species of loons. Flocks ranging in size from 21 to 36 were seen along the outer coast from 29 May to 5 June. Smaller numbers of birds were seen through 9 June.

Common Loon (Gavia immer)

Small numbers of scattered individuals were seen along the outer coast during the end of May and beginning of June.

Yellow-billed Loon (Gavia adamsii)

One bird was seen on 26 May between Juneau and Petersburg.

Red-necked Grebe (Podiceps grisegena)

One bird was seen on 29 May on the outer coast of Dall Island.

Northern Fulmar (Fulmarus glacialis)

This species was seen on two occasions when the surveys extended into waters above the continental shelf: near the Hazy Islands and near Cape Addington.

Sooty Shearwater (Puffinus griseus)

This species was only observed near the Hazy Islands on 4 June.

Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel (Oceanodroma furcata)

At least 360,000 breeding birds are now known from at least seven colony sites. Prior to the 1981 surveys, the three known colonies in southeast Alaska were estimated to have 92,700 breeding birds. Most of the numerical increase came from the intensive burrow censuses conducted on St. Lazaria Island. We estimated 262,300 Fork-tailed Storm-Petrels to be breeding there, and similar censusing found 9000 individuals breeding on the Sealion Islands. These were the only colonies found in our intensive surveys of the area between Salisbury Sound and Whale Bay on the west shores of Kruzof and Baranof islands.

Although no islands were checked at night in the earlier cursory seabird surveys (30 May to 10 June 1981) associated with the Peregrine Falcon aerie surveys, several islands were checked for burrows during the day. Fork-tailed

Storm-Petrels were removed from burrows on Timbered Island and Graves Rocks. These occupied burrows were found among root systems at the base of trees. Even though river otters (Enhydra lutra) or signs of their presence were seen on almost every small island on the southeast coast, the storm-petrel burrows near trees appeared to best survive predation attempts. The sighting at Graves Rocks, incidentally, is the first record of breeding storm-petrels in Glacier Bay National Monument. More intensive checks of several other sites like the pinnacles near Helm Point on Coronation Island, Wooden Island near Cape Ommaney, and the more outlying islands on the west coast of Chichagof Island may produce additional breeding records. However, any new colonies discovered will certainly be small (1000 birds).

Leach's Storm-Petrel (Oceanodroma leucorhoa)

At least six colony sites in southeast Alaska are now known to contain a minimum of 935,800 breeding birds. The three previously known colony sites were estimated at 729,400 breeding birds. Again the greatest numerical increases came from the revisions of estimates for St. Lazaria Island. Leach's Storm-Petrels were less common than Fork-tailed Storm-Petrels at all colonies except for portions of St. Lazaria and Petrel islands. See the accounts for studies on St. Lazaria and Sealion Islands (Appendices A and B).

American White Pelican (Pelecanus erythrorhynchos)

One bird had been in the vicinity of the small boat harbor at Petersburg for several days by the time we saw it on 26 May.

Double-crested Cormorant (Phalacrocorax auritus)

Birds in juvenile plumage were observed at Gull Island on 2 June, at Urey Rocks on 8 June, at Vitskari Island on 21 June, and in Cross Sound on 10 June.

Pelagic Cormorant (Phalacrocorax pelagicus)

This species was commonly seen along the outer coast. Nest building was just beginning on 1 June, hence our surveys were too early to pinpoint many nesting sites. However, 13 colonies were located and 9-12 other sites are probable nesting areas. Almost all of these sites were unknown prior to the 1981 surveys. The largest colonies seen in 1981 were those at Pt. Amelia on Kruzof Island and on Coronation Island.

As mentioned, our surveys tended to underestimate the numbers of nesting cormorants along the entire coast. This was most clearly illustrated by our observations of birds from Dall Island to Summer Strait, on 29 May to 2 June. By 2 June we had found only 160 nests whereas close to 3000 birds, many in breeding plumage, were seen in flocks on the water along this same shoreline. Forrester Island (20-60 miles from any portion of this coast) has a breeding population of 150 birds. More detailed surveys at a later time will undoubtedly reveal a greater number of cormorant colonies along the southern outer coast of southeast Alaska.

Great Blue Heron (Ardea herodias)

Several birds were seen along the east shore and inlets of Prince of Wales Island. Three birds were seen on 2 June along the northern shore of Coronation Island, the only sighting of this species on the outer coast.

Brant (Branta bernicla)

Twelve Black Brant were seen near Point St. Albans on 2 June.

Canada Goose (Branta canadensis)

Flocks ranging in size from 8 to 19 birds were seen in the vicinity of Petersburg, the east side of Prince of Wales Island, and Low Island near Sitka on 26-28 May and 7 June. All appeared to be the Vancouver race (B. c. fulva).

Mallard (Anas platyrhynchos)

On 24 June one bird was flushed from a stream entering Sealion Cove on the west side of Kruzof Island.

Harlequin Duck (Histriconicus histrionicus)

Individual birds or pairs were occasionally seen along the entire outer coast of southeast Alaska. The largest flock of 9 birds was observed along the Dall Island coast on 30 May.

Surf Scoter (Melanitta perspicillata)

A few individuals were seen along the outer coast, especially the northern portion. Three small flocks ranging from 11 to 30 birds were seen along the north shore of Coronation Island, near Cape Ommaney, and near Taylor Island between 2 and 10 June. The 20 birds seen near Taylor Island were closely associated with a larger flock of White-winged Scoters.

White-winged Scoter (Melanitta fusca)

Flocks and individuals were seen in low numbers through 5 June near Petersburg, Prince of Wales Island, and along the outer coast. Subsequent sightings were of larger flocks: 90 birds near Kruzof Island on 7 June and 106 birds east of Taylor Island on 10 June. By 7-11 July, numbers continued to increase and small boat surveys in Sitka Sound recorded a total of 276 birds. Our estimates show over 1800 birds in that survey area at that time.

Barrow's Goldeneye (Bucephala islandica)

This species was frequently seen on 28 May in the eastern inlets of Prince of Wales Island. On 29 May it was common in low numbers in Port Bazan on Dall Island. On 24 June several individuals were flushed along streams on the west coast of Krusof Island. More birds would undoubtedly have been seen if we had frequented the rivers and streams of the larger islands.

Hooded Merganser (Lophodytes cucullatus)

Schempf sighted one bird in Port Bazan on Dall Island 30 May.

Common Merganser (Mergus merganser)

This was the more common breeding merganser seen in this region. Several individuals were seen in late May on the outer bays of Dall Island and two broods of eight and three young were found with females on streams near Sealion Cove on Kruzof Island 24 June. Undoubtedly this species would have been seen more if we had frequented the streams of the larger islands.

Red-breasted Merganser (Mergus serrator)

This species was not seen until July when a number of birds returned to this region, possibly after breeding. Small boat surveys in Sitka Sound recorded 41 birds on 7-9 July and 260 birds were estimated to be in the survey area.

Black Oystercatcher (Haematopus bachmani)

Breeding pairs were seen in low numbers along the entire outer coast on the smaller offshore islets. The largest concentration was 56 birds on Graves Rocks on 10 June.

Wandering Tattler (Heteroscelus incanus)

Widely scattered individuals were recorded along the outer coast between 2 and 8 June. On 7 June we observed a Peregrine Falcon stoop and make a near miss on a tattler flushed from the intertidal zone as our boat entered Trubitzin Cove.

Spotted Sandpiper (Actites maculari)

Several birds were seen along streams leading into Sealion Cove, Kruzof Island on 24 June.

Whimbrel (Numenius phaeopus)

On 6 June one bird was seen on shoreline transects between Biali Rock and Rachek Island. On 29 June we observed 4 individuals on the northern portion of the Slate Islands.

Red-necked Phalarope (Phalaropus lobatus)

More than 1000 birds were moving and feeding just north of Snow Pass on 27 May. This species reappeared 8-9 July in small flocks in Sitka Sound.

Bonaparte's Gull (Larus philadephia)

A few adults were seen near Petersburg on 26 May. This species was not seen again until 10 June when over 2000 Bonaparte's Gulls constituted the major portion of a large feeding flock of gulls seen near Pt. Adolphus in Icy Straits. Most of these were immature birds. Also present were immature Mew Gulls, Black-legged Kittiwakes, and Glaucous-winged Gulls. A few adults of each species were present. We could not determine what they were feeding on even though the feeding flock passed by our boat. Humpbacked Whales were also seen in the immediate vicinity the same day.

Mew Gull (Larus canus)

Immature birds along with occasional adults were sighted in Petersburg, on protected marine waters, and along the outer coast from 26 May to 10 June. During this cursory survey, the entrance to Frederick Sound and Icy Straits contained some of the larger flocks of immature birds seen. While anchored in Graves Harbor on 9 June, at least 18 adult Mew Gulls were noted frequenting the streams that entered the harbor. These adults often disappeared up the stream drainages toward lakes and it is possible that these adults were breeding on the lake or streams. Closer investigation of drainages on the larger islands and mainland of southeast Alaska would undoubtedly reveal more breeding pairs or small colonies. The small boat survey in Sitka Sound on 7-9 June indicated that numbers of post-breeding adults were beginning to return to the coast.

Herring Gull (Larus argentatus)

An occasional adult and low numbers of immature birds were seen in Petersburg and along the outer coast between 26 May and 29 June. The small boat surveys in Sitka Sound on 7-9 July recorded only a few individual birds.

Glaucous-winged Gull (Larus glaucescens)

Prior to 1981, the 19 colonies known for southeast Alaska were estimated to contain approximately 3500 birds. We found at least 13,950 birds breeding at 36 sites. The eight largest breeding colonies now known in southeast Alaska are the Hazy Islands (1800 birds), Coronation Island (over 1000), Guibert Islets (1000), Biali Rocks (1000), the Forrester Island complex (800), Gull Island (700), Timbered Island (600), and Graves Rocks (600).

Sizeable concentrations of immature birds (up to 1500) were recorded on the outside of Noyes Island (1 June), Urey Rocks (8 June), in feeding flocks near Pt. Adolphus in Icy Straits (10 June), and throughout the northern Sitka Sound-Kruzof Island area (18-23 June). However, productivity did not appear favorable since we noted that nests at several different gull colonies contained no eggs as late as the second week of June. Either phenology was quite late in 1981 or river otter predation was taking a toll on production. River otters were seen at several of the gull colonies during our surveys.

Black-legged Kittiwake (Rissa tridactyla)

Prior to our survey, only two colonies estimated at 1600 birds were known along the outside coast of southeast Alaska. Eight colonies containing 3134 breeding adults have now been documented. Five of the six newly-found colonies are clustered around the entrance to Cross Sound. The sixth new colony, found on Sealion Islands, extends the known breeding range of kittiwakes about 160 km further southeast along the outer coast of southeast Alaska. There were only 41 nests on Sealion Islands, but immature birds were abundant. On 7 June, 350 immature kittiwakes were seen around the islands while on 23 June, over 6400 immature birds were in the island vicinity. The farthest south that kittiwakes were seen was in Sitka Sound where occasional individuals were seen in both June and July.

Caspian Tern (Sterna caspia)

Two adults flew overhead on the small boat surveys conducted in Sitka Sound on 9 July.

Arctic Tern (Sterna paradisaea)

This species was seen only near Petersburg on 26 May.

Common Murre (Uria aalge)

No new colony sites were discovered in 1981, but the numbers of breeding birds was increased from 8000 to at least 22,000. The biggest colony was on Coronation Island on the southwest cliffs of Helm Point and immediately to the west. On 4 June approximately 11-12,000 birds were both on the cliffs and in the water below them. The circling and landing behavior of these murrres appeared to be that of breeding birds. Murre attendance at colonies is known to be highly variable, but we were not able to check this colony again.

During our shoreline transects on the outer coast between 29 May and 9 June, murres were common in low numbers between Dixon Entrance and Sitka Sound. The larger concentrations occurred near the entrance to Frederick Sound and along Dall Island in the vicinity of Forrester Island.

Thick-billed Murre (Uria lomvia)

This species was documented for the first time as breeding in southeast Alaska. This extends the known breeding range in Alaska by 648 km east of Middleton Island. The 2000 birds seen on St. Lazaria Island on 18 June were seen with 1300 Common Murres on the southeast cliffs. Thick-billed Murres may also occur on both Hazy and Coronation islands. Weather and water conditions during our visit to each of these prevented us from closely examining murre colonies.

Pigeon Guillemot (Cepphus columba)

At least 2478 breeding adults are now known from 40 sites on the outer coast of southeast Alaska. Only 890 birds at 12 sites were previously recorded. Islands that contained 100 to 400 birds included Gull, Timbered, Coronation, Hazy, White Sisters, Sealion, and portions of the Necker Islands.

Marbled Murrelet (Brachyramphus marmoratus)

This species was seen all over southeast Alaska. It was most abundant during our survey of the outer coast when we entered more protected waters and bays such as Bucareli Bay, Sitka Sound, Summer Strait, and Icy Strait. Our small boat surveys in Sitka Sound in July indicated that there were at least 5000 birds, with a density of 7.7 birds/km².

Ancient Murrelet (Synthliboramphus antiquus)

Only two colonies were found in our intensive studies on the outer coast of Kruzof and Baranof Islands. Up to 1500 birds breed on St. Lazaria Island and possibly 200 birds breed on Sealion Islands. Ancient Murrelets were seen on the water in the Hazy Islands. This species may breed on islands in other portions of southeast Alaska where storm-petrels are breeding such as Graves Rocks or Timbered Island, but our brief examinations of burrows during the day did not reveal any evidence of breeding. The intensive part of our surveys was conducted late in 1981 after fledging may have already peaked. Nevertheless, our general impression is that Ancient Murrelets are not as common along this section of the coast as they are along Forrester Island and the Queen Charlotte Islands. This species was not usually seen during the day, but it was common along the north shore of Dixon Entrance between Cape Chacon and Cape Muzon on 29 May.

Cassin's Auklet (Ptychoramphus aleuticus)

An egg, a chick, and an adult were pulled from burrows on 2 June on the smaller southwestern island at the Timbered Island group. The chick was approximately two weeks old and the burrow was located in the midst of a gull colony.

The only other sighting of this species was on 4 June at the Hazy Islands. Ten birds were found near the southeast rock. There is not much soil on the Hazy Islands, but the southeastern-most island appears most suitable for burrowing.

Parakeet Auklet (Cyclorrhynchus psittacula)

On 25 June two adults were heard and later seen swimming along the north shore of the Sealion Islands. Eventually they landed on the rocks and rested near a number of Pigeon Guillemots, offering us an excellent view. Even though these birds appeared to be in breeding plumage, we felt they were non-breeding birds.

Rhinoceros Auklet (Cerorhinca monocerata)

None were seen along the inside passage from Juneau to Dixon Entrance, May 25-29. Upon reaching Cape Chacon, where the inside passage intersects with Dixon Entrance, Rhinoceros Auklets began to appear both flying and on the water. Scattered numbers were seen from Cape Chacon to Cape Muzon.

From Cape Muzon north during our shoreline reconnaissance of the outer coast of southeast Alaska, they were the most abundant bird on our transects (Appendix C) with a relative abundance of 26.7%. Large feeding flocks accounted for the majority of the birds seen, but widely scattered individual auklets were also seen. The larger flocks were seen along the coasts of Dall, Suemez, and Baker islands.

It is our impression that the majority of these birds were from large colonies some distance away. Birds seen from Noyes Island south (transects 1-12) were likely from Forrester Island. Birds seen in the Coronation Island vicinity (transects 13-25) were likely from the Hazy Islands. Rhinoceros Auklets seen near Kruzof Island (transects 28-30) and in Sitka Sound (Appendix C) were most likely from St. Lazaria.

Rhinoceros Auklets were noted off Takanis Bay, Yakobi Island at dusk 8 June. While these birds may indicate a colony in the general area we found none present. We visited this part of the coast only briefly and no nights were spent on islands; therefore it is entirely possible that we may have missed some nocturnal colonies.

Two burrows of Rhinoceros Auklet size were found on the smaller of the Black Islands west of Chichagof Island. We were unable to reach the ends of the burrows. Rhinoceros Auklets and other burrowing species may nest here in low numbers. River otter sign was abundant and may be the reason burrowing species do not nest here in high numbers, although the habitat appears ideal.

During the intensive part of our surveys on the outer coasts of Kruzof and Baranof islands, we found this species breeding only on St. Lazaria and Sealion islands. Appendix B contains additional information on the 200 birds breeding at St. Lazaria, and Appendix A describes the 100 birds estimated to breed on Sealion Islands.

Tufted Puffin (Fratercula cirrhata)

Tufted Puffins were seen only in the vicinity of their breeding colonies during our survey along the outer coast. This is not surprising since we were always nearshore and Tufted Puffins generally feed offshore (Cody 1973).

A number of previously undocumented colonies of this species were found in 1981 and more quantified census data were collected on previously known locations (Appendix A). We now know that at least 99,000 puffins breed at 22 colonies. This increases the total estimate for this species in southeast Alaska by only 12,000 birds from prior estimates, but the number of known

colony sites increased 120 percent. However, at a number of these locations Tufted Puffins nested in low numbers. Soil was either absent or thin at several locations, and Tufted Puffins were using rock crevices instead of burrows for nesting.

Horned Puffin (Fratercula corniculata)

This species reaches the southern limit of its breeding range in southeastern Alaska and British Columbia. They were far less abundant than Tufted
Puffins at the colonies we censused. At many sites they may be competing with
Tufted Puffins for nesting sites. Tufted Puffins were found to be using crevices in rocks at several sites, a nesting habitat more typical of Horned
Puffins.

Prior to 1981, 8 colonies in southeast Alaska were estimated to contain 856 breeding birds. Our data show at least 1010 birds breeding at 15 sites. While we found several locations where they had not been reported, previous census data was so poor overall that we cannot judge if populations have changed. At St. Lazaria Islands Horned Puffins apparently have dis-appeared since Willett's (1912) surveys (Appendix B).

Belted Kingfisher (Ceryle alcyon)

One individual was seen on 28 May in Cholmondeley Sound on Prince of Wales Island.

Observations of Marine Mammals

At least eight species of marine mammals were observed: Harbor Porpoise, Dall's Porpoise, Minke Whale, Humpback Whale, River Otter, Sea Otter, Harbor Seal, Steller's Sea Lion. All sightings of marine mammals are summarized in Appendix E. Additional information (particularly for River Otters, Harbor Seals, and Steller's Sea Lions) is found in the Colony Status Records (Appendix A).

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. Further inventory work should be done for storm-petrels at St. Lazaria Island, Sealion Island, and Forrester Island since these sites offer an excellent opportunity to monitor these species.
- 2. Bay and fiord surveys should be done to document bird use in southeast Alaska. This is particularly important since southeast Alaska has large numbers of Marbled Murrelets. The nesting habitat of this species in old-growth forest is rapidly being reduced by clear-cutting timber practices.
- 3. The "inside passage" of southeast Alaska probably does not have enough seabird colonies to justify surveys primarily for cataloging, but opportunistic collection of data should be encouraged. The Glacier Bay area is an exception since it has significant nesting areas and offers possibilities for population monitoring sites.

4. St. Lazaria, an island managed by the Fish and Wildlife Service, is by far the largest seabird colony near a population center in Alaska. While present numbers of people visiting appear to be few, they are likely to increase with a growing local population and increased interest in natural history. The soil burrowing habitat of St. Lazaria is particularly vulnerable to trampling by people while on the island.

While unaware individuals could cause much destruction, large numbers of informed people could visit the island to view this massive wildlife spectacle with no appreciable disturbance. Decisions on visitation restrictions to St. Lazaria should consider the fact that there is virtually no chance for enforcement. Permits and restrictions tend to discourage the conscientious and well-informed individuals but do not deter misuse of the resource by other less concerned people. Protection for St. Lazaria will come from well-informed residents who recognize the value of this unique island. We recommend that:

- a. The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service provide a convenient contact for visitor information. FWS-Ecological Services currently has one employee in Sitka. Refuges should set up an agreement with Ecological Services, the National Park Service, or the U.S. Forest Service to act as a local agent to provide visitor information about St. Lazaria.
- b. A plaque containing information on seabirds, and advising visitors to remain on the unvegetated portions of the island, be placed at landing sites or attached to a floating buoy in the lee of the island. Signs should be informative, educational and stress the positive. An explanation should be provided as to why people should remain on the rocky portion of the island. Permits should not be required for casual visitor use of the island.
- c. Information about the island and Fish and Wildlife Service regulations pertaining to public use be communicated to the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, National Marine Fisheries Service, U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. Forest Service, the City and Borough of Sitka, and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Ecological Services) office in Sitka. Each of these offices should be made aware of the need to monitor access to St. Lazaria.
- d. Each year prior to the nesting season a press release be issued on St. Lazaria providing information on regulations and seabird biology. The refuge pamphlet on St. Lazaria should be corrected and updated to provide accurate information on the island's avifauna.
- e. A public information display on St. Lazaria be developed to increase local awareness of the island. If set up in a high public use area such as the airport or Centennial Building, it could reach a tremendous number of people.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The 1981 surveys were greatly facilitated by the Raptor Management Studies of U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service in Juneau: specifically Phil Schempf and Jack Hodges. We appreciated their help on the seabird surveys and found their raptor surveys educational. The use of the Surfbird, was a logistical luxury

we do not often enjoy and we thank the skipper, Andy Anderson, for his support, skill, and good company.

In Sitka, William Hughes, Ecological Services, provided us with office and storage space and was a great help during our intensive studies on the outer coast of Kruzof and Baranof islands. We also thank the Sitka contingent of the U.S. Coast Guard for allowing us to accompany a helicopter flight crew on a routine patrol of the outer coast. Daria Carle offered many editorial improvements. Terry Finigan and Tessie Chilton exhibited great patience with the authors while typing this report.

LITERATURE CITED

- Cody, M.L. 1973. Coexistence, coevolution and convergent evolution in seabird communities. Ecology 54:31-44.
- DeGange, A.R., E.E. Passardt, and D.A. Frazer. 1977. The breeding biology of seabirds on the Forrester Island Natl. Wildl. Refuge, 15 May 1 Sept., 1976. U.S. Dept. Int., Fish and Wildl, Serv., Off. Biol. Ser. Coastal Ecosystems, Anchorage, Alaska. Unpubl. Admin. Rept. 62 pp.
- DeGange, A.R., and J.W. Nelson. 1978. Additional studies of seabirds on the Forrester Island Natl. Wildl. Refuge, 31 May 17 June, 1977. U.S. Dept. Int., Fish and Wildl. Ser., Off. Biol. Serv. Coastal Ecosystems, Anchorage, Alaska. Unpubl. Admin. Rept. 29 pp.
- Patten, S., and R. Patten. 1975. A marine bird survey of the Dixon Harbor area, Glacier Bay Natl. Monmument, Gustavus, Alaska. U.S. Dept. Int., Natl. Park Serv., Glacier Bay Natl. Monument. Unpubl. Admin. Rept. 93 pp.
- Rugh, D.J. 1977. Birds. In Streveler, G.P. and I.A. Worley, Eds. Dixon Harbor Biological Survey. Final Report. U.S. Dept. Int., Natl. Park Serv. Juneau, Alaska. Unpubl. Admin. Rept. 257-270.
- Schempf, P.S. 1982. A preliminary survey of Peregrine Falcons in southeast Alaska. U.S. Dept. Int., Fish and Wildl. Ser., Juneau, Alaska. Unpubl. Admin. Rept. 9 pp.
- Sowls, A.L., S.A. Hatch, and C.J. Lensink. 1978. Catalog of Alaskan Seabird Colonies. U.S. Dept. Interior, Fish and Wildl. Serv., FWS/OBS 78/78.
- Weisbroad, A.R. 1980. Birds. In Streveler, G.P., I.A. Worley and B.F. Molnia. Eds. Lituna Bay Environmental Survey. U.S. Dept. Int., Natl. Park Serv. Juneau, Alaska. Unpubl. Admin. Rept. 235-282.
- Willet, G. 1912. Report of G. Willet, agent and warden stationed on St. Lazaria Bird Reservation, Alaska. Bird Lore 14:419-426.
- Willett, G. 1915. Summer birds of Forrester Island, Alaska. Auk 32:295-305.



COLONY STATUS RECORDS, SOUTHEAST ALASKA SURVEY, 1981.

by

Arthur L. Sowls and David R. Nysewander

APPENDIX A

οf

MARINE BIRD AND MAMMAL SURVEY OF THE OUTER COAST OF SOUTHEAST ALASKA, SUMMER 1981

Arthur L. Sowls, David R. Nysewander, John L. Trapp, and Jay W. Nelson

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Wildlife Operations Marine Bird Management Project 1011 East Tudor Road Anchorage, Alaska 99503

October 1982



Area Number 004 003

Island, cold egg found on smaller island. Island, cold egg found egg found egg found egg found egg found e	Colony Name Tir	mbered Island	Field	No	bserver(s) Hod	ges, Nys	ewander, Sowl	s
Nest Sirch	Map <u>Craig (C-6</u>) Lat.	55° 42'	Long. <u>134</u>	° 48 Time 11:30	_ Date _	June 2, 1981	L
Island, cold egg found on smaller island. Feathers of FTSP and probably LESP found. See back Cormorant	Species	Nests	Birds	estimated mi		gg & chick	status, etc.)	
Leach's Storm Fetrel Corrorant Double-crested Cormorant Double-crested Cormorant P 108 Cormorants not nesting yet, but adults in breeding plumage present. Guessimate 50-70 pr. possible? Conson Eider Sald Eagle C.2 4 Slack Cystercatcher Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull Slack-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Red-legg	Northern Fulmar						•	rger
Cormorant Double-crested Cormorant P 108 Red-faced Cormorant Red-faced Cormoral Red Faced Red Industry Red-faced Red Red Industry Red-faced Red Red Red Industry Red Red-faced Red Red Red Industry Red Red-faced Red Red Red Red Red Red Red Red Red R	Fork-tailed Storm Po	trel X	$\frac{x}{1}$	<u>island,</u>	cold egg found	on smal	ler island.	
Double-crested Cormorant Pelagic Cormorant Pelagic Cormorant Red-faced Cormorant Red faced on plustific P. C.4 Red-faced Cormorant Red-faced Cormorant Red faced on plustific P. C.4 Red-faced Cormorant Red faced on plustific P. C.4 Red-faced Cormorant Red faced on plustific plustific P. C.4 Red-faced Cormorant Red faced on plustific plustifi	Leach's Storm Petre	<u> </u>	_ X_{1}	Feathers	of FTSP and p	robably	LESP found.	See back
Commorant P 108 Red-faced Cormorant P 108 Red-faced Cormorant Red-faced Cormorant Red-faced Cormonant Red-faced Re	Cormorant						·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Red-faced Cormorant Harlequin Duck Common Eider Sald Engle Slack Cystercatcher Glaucous Gull Glaucous Gull Glaucous Winged Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Red-l	Double-created Corm	orant						
Common Eider Sald Eagle C. 2 4 Sald Eagle C. 2 4 Slack Cystercatcher Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull Slack-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Slack Suillemot Pigeon Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet PCassin's Auklet Crested Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Fininceros Auklet Fi	Pelagic Cormorant	P	108	Cormoran	ts not nesting	yet, bu	t adults in	preeding
One active nest and one inactive nest seen on main island. Eagles may have been feeding on Petrels. One nest found with 0 eggs. Counted 346 adults on larger island, 280 on smaller island. Black legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Prankeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Least Auklet Crested Auklet Common offshore. Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Turtlers Z	Red-faced Cormorant		(plumage	present. Gues	simate 5	0-70 pr. pos	sible?
Said Eagle Slack Cystercatcher Slack	Harlequin Duck							
Black Cystercatcher Claucous Gull Claucous Gull Claucous-winged Gull E 300 Mew Gull Smaller island. Counted 346 adults on larger island, 280 on smaller island. Smaller island. Smaller island. Smaller island. Saw 128+ birds rafted off island or seen on rocks. Lots of crevicies to nest in. Data qual-III Ancient Murrel Cassin's Auklet Crested Auklet Crested Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet F C 4 F C 4 Wandering Tuttlers E 4 8 Petrels. One nest found with 0 eggs Counted 346 adults on larger island. 280 on smaller island. Saw 128+ birds rafted off island or seen on rocks. Lots of crevicies to nest in. Data qual-III Adult with approximately 2 week old chick found in burrow on smaller island. Lots of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Common offshore. Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow 2 Wandering Tuttlers	Common Eider		(One acti	ve nest and on	e inacti	ve nest seen	
Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull E 300 Smaller island. Counted 346 adults on larger island. 280 on smaller island. Smaller island or seen on rocks. Lots of crevicies to nest in. Data qual-III Ancient Murrelet P Cassin's Auklet Forested Auklet Lors of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Common offshore. Flew off the island. Smaller island. Sma	Bald Eagle	<u>C_2</u>	_4_	on main	island. Eagle	s may ha	ve been feed	ing on
Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull	Black Oystercatcher	<u>E 4</u>	8 4	Petrels.				_
Glaucous-winged Gull Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Pranakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Formed Puffin Prive Cassin's Auklet Formed Puffin Form	Glaucous Gull	<u> </u>		- One nest	found with 0	2009		
Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Rorned Puffin Pofted Puffin E 50 Smaller island. Saw 128+ birds rafted off island or seen on rocks. Lots of crevicies to nest in. Data qual-III Adult with approximately 2 week old chick found in burrow on smaller island. Lors of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Birds Common offshore. Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers 2	Glaucous-winged Gul	E 300	-			-	sland. 280 o	n.
Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet P Cassin's Auklet Farakeet Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Least Auklet Finned Puffin P C C 4 Common offshore. Filew off the island. Saw 128+ birds rafted off island or seen on rocks. Lots of crevicies to nest in. Data qual.*III Adult with approximately 2 week old chick found in burrow on smaller island. Lors of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Event Puffin Filew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers 2	Mew Gull		(_smaller	island.			
Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet P Cassin's Auklet Farakeet Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Least Auklet Finned Puffin P C C 4 Common offshore. Filew off the island. Saw 128+ birds rafted off island or seen on rocks. Lots of crevicies to nest in. Data qual.*III Adult with approximately 2 week old chick found in burrow on smaller island. Lors of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Event Puffin Filew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers 2	Black-legged Kittiw	ake						
Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Finder Puffin Pifted Puffin Fifted Puffin Fifted Puffin Fifted Puffin Asaw 128+ birds rafted off island or seen on rocks. Lots of crevicies to nest in. Data qual.*III Adult with approximately 2 week old chick found in burrow on smaller island. Lors of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Fifted Puffin Fifted Puffin Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow 2 Wandering Tuttlers								
Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot F 200 Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet End of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. End of Rhinoceros Auklet Flew off the island. Saw 128+ birds rafted off island or seen on rocks. Lots of crevicies to nest in. Data qual-III Adult with approximately 2 week old chick found in burrow on smaller island. Lors of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. End off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers								
Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot F 200 Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Ehinoceros Auklet Whiskered Auklet Crested Puffin Pifted Puffin Pifted Puffin F 50 Wandering Tuttlers Saw 128+ birds rafted off island or seen on rocks. Lots of crevicies to nest in. Data qual-III Adult with approximately 2 week old chick found in burrow on smaller island. Lots of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers	Aleutian Tern							
Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet End Puffin Pifted Puffin Pifted Puffin Finoceros Auklet Lors of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Filew off the island. Saw 128+ birds rafted off island or seen on rocks. Lots of crevicies to nest in. Data qual. III Adult with approximately 2 week old chick found in burrow on smaller island. Lors of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. End Puffin Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow 2 Wandering Tuttlers 2	Hurre							
Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Finnoceros Auklet Finnocer								
Black Guillemot Figeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Worned Puffin Pifted Puffin Figeon Guillemot Figeo								
Pigeon Guillemot E 200 rocks. Lots of crevicies to nest in. Data qualIII Ancient Murrelet P Cassin's Auklet X Adult with approximately 2 week old chick found in burrow on smaller island. Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Formed Puffin P C 4 common offshore. Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers 2			(Saw 128+	hirds rafted o	ff islar	nd or seen on	
Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Faninoceros Auklet Horned Puffin Pifted Puffin Fifted Puffin Fifted Puffin N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers PAdult with approximately 2 week old chick found in burrow on smaller island. Lots of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III,		E 200						
Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Forned Puffin Pufted Puffin Pufted Puffin E 50 Wandering Tuttlers Adult with approximately 2 week old chick found in burrow on smaller island. Lors of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Common offshore. Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers	J							•
Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Entropy of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Birds Common offshore. Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers 2		X	4	Adult wit	th approximatel	y 2 weel	c old chick	
Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet P Lors of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Birds Common offshore. Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers 2		*						
Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet P								
Whiskered Auklet Rhinoceros Auklet P Lors of Rhinoceros Auklet size burrows on larger Island under timber & salmon berry. Birds Common offshore. Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers 2	••••							
Rhinoceros Auklet P				Lots of 1	Rhinoceros Aukl	et size	burrows on	
Horned Puffin P C 4 common offshore. Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers 2		P						Birds
Flew off the island. Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers 2		Р	C 4 ♣	common of	fshore.			
Saw 22 birds, one on small rock in shallow crevice with egg, Data qual. = III, N.W. Crow Wandering Tuttlers 2			- (
N.W. Crow 2 Wandering Tuttlers 2	111 000 1 411 111					all roc	k in shallow	
N.W. Crow 2 Wandering Tuttlers 2								
Wandering Tuttlers 2	N.W. Crow		2				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		ers	2					
	•		P					
Recommended Classification: Colony Complex Colony X Sub-colony Roost Area			23		7.1.	***		

Regional Office
U. S. Rich & Wildlife Service
1011 Disk for a board

Goe these abtrevisions to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.
C = count, Z = containte..? = probably present (state reason under remires), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, ab = non-breeding

cess <u>Timbe</u>	red Island has no la	nding beaches.	pparently no wate	er or good camp	sites.
getation & P	hysiographic Characterist	ics Timbered Isla	ands consist of a	larger island	pproximate
200 ft.	tall with approxima	itely 30 large S:	itka Spruce trees	, Salmon berry,	Devil's
club. A	Angelica and grasses	are all common.	Some cliffs pre	sent. The smal.	ler island
	trees, thin soil bet				
See pho		WEEL TOCAS WITH	1000 01 01011000		
see pac	, cos.				
 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
an Activity					
malian Pred	ators, Livestock, etc. Pr	cobably some riv	er otter use. but	no active sign	seen.
	210 Steller's Sea (S. side of smaller		d out on S. & E.	side of larger	Island
sus Methods	& Data StatusCircle	i island in smal	l skiff. Landed	Nysewander and	Sowls
	ger island for about				
	3				
		 			
	Nana				
mple. Plots. z	stablished None.				4 - T
···					
					
oto Coverage	Color slides taken	Aerial B&W's	and color slides	taken July, 198	1
_					1 87
	tion of Colony Regions		lony. Needs fur!	ther surveying.	Laland
needs	to be stayed on at n	ight.			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
plemental P	Katerial & Data Attached (list)			
meral Colony	y Sketch			,	
	A. Timb	ered Is.			-
		eren ro.			
	₽ [™]			•	ļ
				, d 0.75	
				120	
					y 04.
			^	_	iee.
			ر مي مي المراجع الماء	, A (n. 31)	**
				E	
Map:	Tracing of USGS		Wood Is. ' ,'	· Wat .	
	1:63,360	133 ^c	45' *.	1	
	Craig (C-6)	550401		5 \$	

5504()



olony Name Hazy Isl	Lands	Field	NoObserver(s) Hodges, Schempf, Nysewa
P Craig (D7+D8)	Lat.	55° 52'	Long. 134° 35 Time 11:00 Date June 4, 1981
Species	No. Nests use codes	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
orthern Fulmar ork-tailed Storm Petrel		{	Most likely on S.E. rock and Big Hazy
each's Storm Fetrel	<u>P</u>	`	
ouble-crested Cormorant elagic Cormorant ed-faced Cormorant	P	80	Too early to census Too early to census
arlequin Duck			
ald Eagle lack Oystercatcher	<u>P 1</u>	_5_ {	S.E. rock had 2 that probably had nest on rocky point. 3 eagles seen on north rocks.
laucous Gull laucous-winged Gull ew Gull	<u>E 90</u> 0	 {	S.E. rock = 850 birds. Big Hazy = 430 Little Hazy = 492 Data qual. = III.
lack-legged Kittiwake			
rctic Tern leutian Tern			
urre ommon Murre			Too early to census,
hick-billed Murre lack Guillemot			a la 26 la de Para quel e III
igeon Guillemot ncient Murrelet	E-25+ P P		Saw about 25 birds. Data qual. = III. A few seen on water adjacent to rocks. 10-20 seen on water adjacent to radio.
assin's Auklet arakeet Auklet rested Auklet			
east Auklet hiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet	P _F_10+		Saw 3 pairs.

585

-Steller's Sea Lions -

Recommended Classification: Colony Complex

Regional Office U. S. Rob % Weldlife Service 1011 This error Good

Roost Area

Sub-colony

Colony

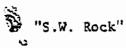
Use those abbreviations to describe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, E = optimize.P = probably procent (state reason under restricts), X = present
pr = point, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

Hazy Islands Description of Colony

beautiperon of detent
Area No. 004 004 June 4, 1981
ccess Main rock maybe impossible to land on by boat, but S.E. rock should be possible.
- TATH TIME INCOME INCOME INCOME INCOME IN THE PARTY OF T
egetation & Physiographic Characteristics See photos,
uman Activity Islands so remote that any human activity unlikely.
ammalian Predators, Livestock, etc. None.
200 71- 7-1
arine Mammals Steller's Sea Lions - S.E. rock = 280, S.W. rock = 300, Big Hazy Islet =
arine Nammals Steller's Sea Lions - S.E. rock = 280, S.W. rock = 300, Big Hazy Islet = Little Hazy = 0. Harbor Seal = 19 on Little Hazy. Aerial photographs of
July 10th could also be counted for sea lions.
ensus Methods & Data Status Time and weather allowed us only the opportunity to do a brief
ensus methods y bata status
reconnaissance. We circled rocks with small skiff. Survey date too early
forestmorants and murres. Landing on the S.E. rock possible and necessary to
check for nocturnals.
Check-for-hockerass.
Sample Plots Established None
Photo Coverage B. & W.'s and color slides taken. Aerial photos also taken - July 10, 19
Overall Evaluation of Colony Important colony - should have further survey which would
land people to confirm burrow nesters and to get better numbers for all
species particularly murres.
Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)
orbotamental Baralial & Data Mitaguan (1720)
General Colony Sketch "Little Hazy"
General Colony Sketch "Little Hazy"
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O
Big Hazy Islet

"S.E. Rock"





Area Number 004 005

re he sautened by offi

Species No. No. No. No. Remarks					
Offshore rocks @ Helm Pt. and apply to the west may be good habitat for the processor pr	k status, etc.)	- · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Birds	Nests	Species
Too early to census cormorants Speculation. Counted over 750 contains are speculation. Counted over 750 contains are speculation. Counted over 750 contains are speculation. Counted over 750 contains areas. Too early to census cormorants Speculation. Counted over 750 contains breeding plumage. Caves proably nesting areas. Too early to census areas. Too early to census areas. Too early to census. At this time Too early to census are tendance pattern There may be many times this number. Too early to census. At this time Too early to census. At this time Too early to census are tendance pattern There may be many times this number. Too early to census at this number. Too earl					orthern Fulmar
Cormorant Double-crested Cormorant Pelagic Cormorant E 400+ Red-faced Cormorant Harlequin Duck Common Eider Bald Eagle Black Oystercatcher Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull E 500+ C 1100 Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Pigeon Guillemot Pigeon Auklet Parakeere Auklet Physicarease Auklet Physicare			 }		Fork-tailed Storm Petrel
Double-crested Cormorant Pelagic Cormorant Red-faced Cormorant Harlequin Duck Common Eider Bald Eagle Black Oystercatcher Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Crested Auklet Phinageagus Auklet Pigeon Guillemot Pigeoners Auklet Parakeer Auklet Crested Auklet Phinageagus Auklet Phinageagus Auklet Phinageagus Auklet Pigeoners Auklet	for nocturnals.	est may be good habitat for no	? /		Leach's Storm Petrel
speculation. Counted over 750 contends for a speculation. Counted for a speculation.					Cormorant
speculation. Counted over 750 content farlequin Duck Common Fider Sald Eagle Slack Oystercatcher Slaucous Gull Slaucous-winged Gull Slaucous-winged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Slack Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Crested Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Crested Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Crested Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Crested Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Crested Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Crested Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Crested Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Crested Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Crested Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Crested Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Crested Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Chimcaeus Auklet Cassin's Auklet Chimcaeus Aukl	estimate is	v to census cormorants, estima	(Double-crested Cormorant
Red-faced Cormorant Harlequin Duck Common Eider Bald Engle Black Oystercatcher Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull E 500+ C 1100 Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre P C 11,000 Frobably many times this numb Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Diversers Auklet Red-faced Cormorant RX X X X X X X X X X X X X			≺	E 400+	Pelagic Cormorant
Harlequin Duck Common Fider Bald Engle Elack Oystercatcher Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull E 500+ C 1100 Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Thirecense Auklet Phirocense Auklet Thirecense Auklet Thirecense Auklet Thirecense Auklet Thirecense Auklet	ably important	ing plumage Carros proshehly)		
Common Eider Bald Engle Black Oystercatcher E 1+ C 2 Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Nurre Thick-billed Nurre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Phincepore Auklet Thirecepore Auklet Phincepore Auklet Thirecepore Auklet	reviy imputta nt	• •	/		
Bald Eagle Black Cystercatcher Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull E 500+ C 1100 Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Whiskered Auklet Thick-piles Auklet Phinogeness Auklet Phinogeness Auklet Thick-piles Auklet Phinogeness Auklet Thick-piles Auklet Phinogeness Auklet Thick-piles Auklet Phinogeness Auklet Thick-piles Auklet Phinogeness Auklet Phinogeness Auklet			<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Black Oystercatcher Black Oystercatcher Black Oystercatcher Black Oystercatcher Black Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Phisogenes Auklet	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		X	<u> </u>	
Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull E 500+ C 1100 Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Nurre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Whiskered Auklet Thires may be many times this number.			<i>c</i> 2	-	•
Glaucous-winged Gull Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Parakeet Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Parakeet Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Parakeet Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Parakeet Auklet Parakeet Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Parakeet Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Parakeet Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Parakeet Auklet Parakeet Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Parakeet Auklet Parakeet Auklet Parakeet Auklet Parakeet Auklet Phinagenee Auklet Parakeet Auklet				<u> </u>	-
Mew Gull Glack-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Thirecance Auklet Chinecance Auklet Chinecance Auklet Chinecance Auklet Chinecance Auklet Crested Auklet Chinecance Auklet Crested Auklet Chinecance Auklet Crested Auklet Chinecance Auklet Crested Auklet			1100	E 5001	
Black-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Chinceans Auklet China Ch	*		1100	E 500+	_
Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre P C 11,000 Property to census. At this time this time this numb to the sum of the sum					
Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Whiskered Auklet Thires may be many times this number. 2 Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Thires may be many times this number. 2 Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Thirespect Auklet					
Aleutian Tern Murre Common Nurre P C 11,000 very irregular attendance pattern Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Chirosapus Auklet					Red-legged Kittiwake
Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Phirocones Auklet Phirocones Auklet Phirocones Auklet Phirocones Auklet Phirocones Auklet					Arctic Tern
Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet There may be many times this number. Probably many times this number. ? Cassin's Auklet ? Chippenages Auklet ?					Aleutian Tern
Thick-billed Nurre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Phinogeness Auklet ?				·	Murre
Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Phirocenes Auklet ?	ns at colony sit	egular attendance patterns at	11,000	<u>P</u>	Common Murre
Pigeon Guillemot X C 116 Probably many times this number. Ancient Murrelet ? Cassin's Auklet ? Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Uhiskered Auklet Chinocaras Auklet Chinocaras Auklet Contain	Der.	y be many times this number.	(Thick-billed Murre
Ancient Murrelet ? Cassin's Auklet ? Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet					Black Guillemot
Cassin's Auklet ? Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet ?		many times this number.	116	X	Pigeon Guillemot
Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Phinogenes Auklet			?		Ancient Murrelet
Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet 2			?		Cassin's Auklet
Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Zhirosanas Auklet					
Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet ?					
Whiskered Auklet ?					
Shiracanas Auklat ? (
			?		Phinoceros Auklet
Horned Puffin X E 100+ Puffins coming off cliffs 1,000 f	_		100+	X	
Fufted Puffin X E 100+ / difficult to census. There may b	be much higher	t to census. There may be much	E 100+		
MITTER POLITIE			(mited Pullin
Peregrine Falcon X X Several nests probably present.		nests probably present.	X	X	Peregrine Falcon

Gge these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & 2 whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, S = cotimits. F = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

AREA NO. <u>004 00</u> 5	June 4, 1981
ccess Small boat is best way to view colony.	
egetation & Physiographic Characteristics Coronation islan	d is USES relianness area. Main
nesting area is along SW side - Windy Bay to China	Cove. Helm Pt. and area approxi-
l mile west is the best bird areas. One thousand f	cot possily warried aliefe are alone
much of this section of coast - see photos.	OUT HEALTY VEILICAL CITIES are along
de la companya de la	
uman activity Some fishing boats seen along W. side o	f island.
ammalian Predators, Livestock, etc. Corgnation has mink & kept seabird off island more - perhaps all seabird	deer. Surprising that mink haven't nesting area on too steep of cliffs
arine Mammals Sea otters seen along N. shore of coron	ation and common in Spanish Islands
just north. A few harbor seals seen.	
ensus Methods & Data Status Coronation needs much more	censusing effort. We went along
cliffs once in small boat under poor sea and weather	r conditions. Difficult colony
to survey due to high cliffs and large number of bi	rds.
ample Plots Established	
Photo Coverage B & W and color slides taken. Also B&W July 10, 1981	and color slides taken from air -
July 10, 1981	
Need further surveying - t	his may be one of the largest
overall Evaluation of Colony Need further surveying - to seabird colonies in S.E. Alaska.	any or one or the surgeon
Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)	
General Colony Sketch	
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
CORONATION ISLA	1 04.
COKONATION TIGHT	}
5)
	.)
MAP: Tracing	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1:40,000	\ \rightarrow\
nautical chart Helm P	+ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
TEIM (



Area	Number	004	006	
		to be seed	med by office	

Hodges,

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
orthern Fulmar			
ork-tailed Storm Petrel			
each's Storm Petrel			
ormorant			
ouble-crested Cormorant			Roost - 35 birds on Cape. No sign of nesting
elagic Cormorant		R	this year, but a likely looking spot for other
ed-faced Cormorant		.——	years. Survey may be too early in season to fir
arlequin Duck			nests. 247 birds, a number in breeding plumage,
ommon Eider			seen between here and Cape Bartolome on water.
ald Eagle		X	Common along coast, nests probably in general as
lack Oystercatcher	E_3+		2 pr. on 1 rock and 3rd pr. on second rock just
laucous Gull			W. of Lontana Pt.
laucous-winged Gull	<u></u>		Low #'s present in general area, no sign of nest
ew Gull			
lack-legged Kittiwake			
ed-legged Kittiwake			
rctic Tern			
leutian Tern			
urre			
ommon Murre			Pigeon Guillemots rafted on water just off
hick-billed Murre			colony - 30 birds. Many seen @ crevicies in the
lack Guillemot			rock. Ideal habitat. While a total of only
eigeon Guillemot	E 40		about 50 birds observed, est. 40 pair since
ncient Murrelet			some likely on nests and away feeding. Data
assin's Auklet			quality = III.
arakeet Auklet			
rested Auklet			
east Auklet			
hiskered Auklet			
hinoceros Auklet			
oninoceros Auklet Norned Puffin			
Tufted Puffin			
Mited Fullin			
Democrates Felices		7	One seen to N. of colony, see map & Schempf
Peregrine Falcon			1
		-	(FWS-Juneau) report

Il Jae these abtrevistions to decribe numbers. Whe C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X. C = count, E = onlimite..P = probably present (state reason under remnys), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

egetation 2 Physiographic Characteristics Columnar baselt forms vertical cliff about 60 ft high. Lots of crevices which appear ideal for Pigeon Guillemots. Above clif Spruce forest and thick underbrush. See photos. Spruce forest and thick underbrush. See photos. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot nearing area probably completely out of reach to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot nearing area probably completely out of reach to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot nearing area probably completely out of reach to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot set to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot set to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot set to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot set to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot set to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot set to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot set to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot set to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot set to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot set to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, macks and river orner probably in area, but guillemot set to predators. Jamaiian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, mac	ccess <u>Small</u> b	oat is only pra	ctical way t	o view colony.		
ammalian Predators, Livestock, etc. Mink, mortes and river order probably in area, but guillemor masting area probably completely out of reach to predators. arine Mammals ensus Nethods 2 Data Status Outer coast of Dall, Suemez and Baker Island surveyed May 30 and 31 by small boat. Pigeon Guillemot est. derived strictly from birds observed - see front of form. Sample Flots Established None Photo Coverage E & W's and color slides taken. Overall Evaluation of Colony This is the best looking guillemot habitar and only colony of this species we found of guillemots for a large section of the coast. Supplemental Material 2 Data Attached (list) General Colony Sketch Map: Tracing from WSGS 1:03,360 Crain A-5.	high.	Lots of crevice	s which app	ear ideal for	Pigeon Guillemots.	about 60 ft. Above cliff
arine Mammals ensus Nethods & Data Status Outer coast of Dall. Suemez and Baker Island surveyed May 30 and 31 by small boat. Pigeon Guillemot est. derived strictly from birds observed - see front of form. ampla Plots Established None None B & W's and color slides taken. Werall Evaluation of Colony This is the best looking guillemot babitar and only colony of this spacies we found of guillemots for a large section of the coast. Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list) Suemez Colony Sketch Map: tracing from Map: Tracin	Spruce	forest and thic	k underbrush	. See photos	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
manifian Predators, Livestock, stc. Wink, marks and river ofter probably in area, but guillemor nearing area probably completely out of reach to predators. Trine Manmals Duter coast of Dall, Suemez and Baker Island surveyed May 30 and 31 by small boat. Pigeon Guillemot est. derived strictly from birds observed - see front of form. Imple Plots Established None None None B & W's and color slides taken. Perception of Colony This is the best looking guillemor babitat and only colony of this species we found of guillemots for a large section of the coast. SUEMEZ ISLAND Area of Cone Signal Signal Surveying Area of Signal Signal Surveying Area of Signal Surveying Area of Surveying Area						
guillemor masting area probably completely out of reach to predators. Trine Mammals Trine Mamm	man Activity_					
ensus Nethods & Data Status Outer coast of Dall, Suemez and Baker Island surveyed May 30 and 31 by small boat. Pigeon Guillemot est. derived strictly from birds observed - see front of form. Ampla Flots Established None None None Severall Evaluation of Colony This is the best looking guillemot habitat and only colony of this species we found of guillemots for a large section of the coast. SUEMEZ ISLAND Perceptina Signature SUEMEZ ISLAND Perceptina Signature Perceptina Signature Sig						
Onter coast of Dall, Suemez and Baker Island surveyed May 30 and 31 by small boat. Pigeon Guillemot est. derived strictly from birds observed - see front of form. Imple Flots Established None None Werall Evaluation of Colony This is the best looking guillemot habitat and only colony of this species we found of guillemots for a large section of the coast. SUEMEZ ISLAND Wees 1:63,360 Craig A-5.						·
30 and 31 by small boat. Pigeon Guillemot est. derived strictly from birds observed - see front of form. Imple Flots Established None None B & W's and color slides taken. Verall Evaluation of Colony This is the best looking guillemot habitar and only colony of this species we found of guillemots for a large section of the coast. Upplemental Material & Data Attached (list) SUEMEZ ISLAND Foregrine Sighthing Foregrine Sighthing	rine Manmals_		······································			
werall Evaluation of Colony This is the best looking guillemor habitar and only colony of this species we found of guillemots for a large section of the coast. upplemental Material & Data Attached (list) eneral Colony Sketch Map: tracing from 19565 1:63,360 Craig A-5.	30_and	31 by small bo	at. Pigeon	f Dall, Suemez Guillemot est.	and Baker Island derived strictly	surveyed May from birds
rerall Evaluation of Colony This is the best looking guillemor habitar and only colony of this species we found of guillemots for a large section of the coast. Applemental Material & Data Attached (list) SUEMEZ ISLAND Arena Court Percyrina Sighthia	umnle Diore Ter	tablished N	one			7
werall Evaluation of Colony This is the best looking guillemor habitar and only colony of this species we found of guillemots for a large section of the coast. supplemental Material & Data Attached (list) eneral Colony Sketch Map: tracing from wscs 1:63,360 Craig A-5. Perception Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
verall Evaluation of Colony This is the best looking guillemot behitst and only colony of this species we found of guillemots for a large section of the coast. Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list) Supplemental Colony Sketch Map: tracing from USGS 1:63,360 Crain A-5.						······································
of this species we found of guillemots for a large section of the coast. Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list) Supplemental Colony Sketch Map: tracing from 1868 1:63,360 Craig A-5. Percycine 1869-1869 Percycine 1869-1869	hoto Coverage _	B & W S ATTO	COTOL SITUE	s caken.		
Heneral Colony Sketch Map: tracing from VSGS 1:63,360 Craig A-5. Peregrina Sighthia	verall Evaluat	ion of Colony Thic	und of guill	looking guill emots for a la	emor habitar and correction of the	nly colony
SUEMEZ ISLAND SUEMEZ ISLAND Peregrina Sighthia		<u> </u>				
Map: tracing from SUEMEZ ISLAND NSGS 1:63,360 Crain A-5. Peregrina Siglishing	upplemental Ma	terial & Data Attac	thed (list)			
Peregrina Sighthing	Map: tracio	ng from	7	SUEMEZ	ISLAND	
	A-5.		4		Arena Cove	3
Cana Felix					\sim	رمرأ
Pigeon Guillanets		€.د.	Cape Felix	Piace Gu	. ا	



Area	Number	004	007	
		** ** ***	tened by office	

ap Craig (B5+B6)	Lat.		Long.	Time	17:00	Date Ma	y 31, 1	981
Species	No. Nests	No. Birds انسان	(estimated m		Remarks imum, eg	g & chick	status,	etc.)
orthern Fulmar								
ork-tailed Storm Petrel								
each's Storm Petrel								
ormorant								
ouble-crested Cormorant			Two caves	appeared	to be i	ised as	nesting	sites
elagic Cormorant	<u>E 120</u>	 '	Survey dat					
ed-faced Cormorant			attempts.	This est	imate r	nay be v	ery low	even
arlequin Duck	·		if nesting					
ommon Eider			Data qual					
ald Eagle	<u> </u>	X	those in		-	•	n water	r
lack Oystercatcher			between h	ere and Ca	ipe Add	ington.		
laucous Gull			-					
laucous-winged Gull								
ew Gull								
lack-legged Kittiwake								
ed-legged Kittiwake								
rctic Tern								
leutian Tern								
furre								
Common Murre						+		
hick-billed Murre								
Black Guillemot								
	P		Probably	resent in	low n	umbers.		
igeon Guillemot								
Incient Murrelet								
Cassin's Auklet		 -						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Parakeet Auklet		····					<u> </u>	
Crested Auklet								
east Auklet								·
Whiskered Auklet								
Rhinoceros Auklet								
Horned Puffin								
Pufted Puffin								
	·			···				
								

The these abbreviations to describe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid 9 & X. C = count, E = cotinate.P = protably prosent (state reason under remarks), X = present pr = pairs, h_= breeding, nb = non-breeding

AREA NO. 004 007	May 31, 1981
Tegetation & Physiographic Characteristics Vet Cormorants are using caves for ne	a Bay is located on the ocean side of Baker Islamesting. At a later date other areas may also
be used - survey date too early.	See photos.
Tuman Aqtivity	
Mammalian Predators, Livestock, etc. Cliff ha	abitat inaccessible to land predators.
Marine Manuals	
murres. We passed along shoreling	too early for maximum cormorant effort or for me in small boat. Estimates of cormorant nests
flying in and out of caves.	few visible nests and the number of adults seen
Sample Plots Established	
Photo Coverage Color slides taken, B&	W's?
Overall Evaluation of Colony Area needs to	o be surveyed at a later date in the year.
Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)	
General Colony Sketch	Direction 1
MAP: Tracing of USGS - Craig (B5+B6) 1:63,360	
	VETA BAY



Area	Number	004	008	
			and he office	

fap Craig (B-6)	Lat.	55° 27'	Long. 133° 48'Time 14:00 Date June 1, 1981
Species	NO. Nests uma codes	No. Birds ماسوك	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Northern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Fetrel	· · ·		
Cormorant			
Double-crested Cormorant			Nests in caves & protected areas. June 1
Pelagic Cormorant	E 40+		may be too early for surveying PECO's. Some of
Red-faced Cormorant			last years in one caves. 120 +PECO's seen around
Harlequin Duck		\	Cape Addington area. Data qual. = III.
Common Eider			Bald Eagle very common along Noves Island,
Sald Eagle	<u> </u>		nests in general area.
Black Oystercatcher		None?	Little intertidal habitat for Oystercatcher.
Glaucous Gull			
Glaucous-winged Gull		X	No sign of nesting observed.
Mew Gull			
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Black Guillemot	P		A couple seen in area and good habitat, but
Pigeon Guillemot			few Guillemots along this part of coast.
Ancient Murrelet			Clew oddinemoes along this part or coust.
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			Through the facility of the same of the sa
Whiskered Auklet			RHAII seen feeding along coast. We assume these
Rhinoceros Auklet			hirds are from Forrester or Hozy, but not here.
Horned Puffin			
Tufted Puffin			
			Along cliffs on N. side Cape Addington
Peregrine Falcon	P		Peregrines (3) seen after firing cracker shells of
			probable nesting cliff. See Schempf (FWS-Juneau
			(report.

Regional Office
U. S. Fish & Validifie Service
1011 East Turker Road
Auchorage as 99503

Use those abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & E whenever possible, avoid F & X.

C = count, E = printle, P = probably procent (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, tb = non-oreeding

Cape Addington Description of Colony

Area No. <u>004 008</u>	June 1, 1981
cess Colony area can best be seen by small boat	
egetation & Physiographic Characteristics <u>Cape Addingto</u>	Nerve Taland to a long stoop
cliffy peninsula. Cormorants were nesting An offshore rock (Shaft rk.) appeared to be	in caves, and best sheltered locations.
good for cliff nesters, but no birds abser	ved nesting.
man Activity Lote of fighing boats work water	of Cane Some graffiti painted on
rocks	,
mmalian Predators, Livestock, etc. Pelagic Cormorant	nesting area are inaccessible to predato
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
rine Mammals	
ensus Methods & Data Status Surveyed from small bo	er & close range. Survey were done of
•	
potential Peregrine sites by firing "cra	cker suerra from another.
ample Plots Established None	
1 An area at a second and a second a second and a second	
noto CoverageColor slides taken Shaft Rock an	d Commonant comes on mainland
COLO COAGLARE COLOR STATE WHEN SHALL WHEN THE	d Colmoratic Caves of maintain.
verall Evaluation of Colony May he much bigger tha	
not be nesting at full speed yet. Some bi	rds seen carrying nesting material.
applemental Material & Data Attached (list)	

eneral Colony Sketch	
neral Colony Sketch	
•	
•	
	The state of the s
. 9	
Shaft Rk.	
→ (//	
, ,	
S S S	
* []	<i>;</i>
Cape Addington) wan a sales of more
	MAP: Tracing of USGS
h. (2)	1:63,360 Craig (B-6).



Area	Number	004 009
		to be assigned by office

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Forthern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Petrel			
Cormorant			
Double-crested Cormorant			
Pelagic Cormorant			
Red-faced Cormorant			
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle		C	
Black Oystercatcher			
Glaucous Gull			
Glaucous-winged Gull			
Mew Gull			
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			
Pigeon Guillemot	<u> </u>		
Ancient Murrelet			
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet		C 11	Seen on water - birds from Forrester Is. Co
Horned Puffin			
Difted Puffin			
Surf Scoter		C 11	Seen on water
Marbled Murrelets		C 6	Seen on water
Peregrine Falcon			
			

Get those abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X. C = count, Z = critinate. P = probably prosent (state reason under rentria), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

REA NO. 004 009	Dead Tree Pt. (Heceta Is) Description of Colony	June 2, 1981
Access		
egetation & Physiographic Characte	ristics	
Tuman Activity		
	•	
-		
	m filled out by A.L.S. from data from small boat while looking for Pereg	om Phil Schempf - U.S.F.W.S rine Falcon nests. Survey
date probably too early for	cormorant and gulls to be nesting.	
Overall Evaluation of Colony		
Supplemental Material & Data Attac	hed (list)	
General Colony Sketch		
MAP: Tracing 1:40,000	W. W.	
nautical chart #17404	Deadtree Pt.	
	Emerald Is.	



Area	rea Number	004 010	
		en he restored by office	

Ap Nautical Chart	7404 _{Lat} .	55°44'	Long. 133°38'30" 10:30 Date June 2, 1981
Species	No. Nests wee codes	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.
orthern Fulmer			
ork-tailed Storm Petrel			
each's Storm Petrel			
ormorant			
ouble-crested Cormorant			
elagic Cormorant		_C_37_	Too early in year for nests to be present
led-faced Cormorant			
arlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle			
Black Oystercatcher			
laucous Gull			
Haucous-winged Gull		<u>C 3</u>	
few Gull			
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			
Pigeon Guillemot	P	C 50	
Ancient Murrelet			
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Created Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin			
Tufted Puffin			
White-winged Scoter		C 16	Seen on water
-WITTE WITH SEC STOLET			

Use these abbreviations to decribe musbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X. C = count, E = szimute..P = probably present (state reason under recurse), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, ab = mas-breeding

AREA NO. 004 010

N.W. Derrunba Ridge (Heceta Is.) Description of Colony

June 2, 1981

Access	
egetation & Physiographic Characteristics	
uman Activity	
-	
ammalian Predators, Livestock, etc.	
arine Mammels	
	Com
uneau. Survey conducted by small boat urvey date probably too early for corm	t by A.L.S. from data Phil Schempf - U.S.F.W. while looking for Peregrine Falcon nests.
ample Plots Established	
hoto Coverage	
versil Evaluation of Colony	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ieneral Colony Sketch	· \sqrt{1}
MAP: Tracing	
1:40,000 nautical chart Emerald	<u></u>
nautical chart Emerald #17404 #5.	White Cliff o
#1/ 40 {	Ridge Rige
	Ridge of
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



Area	Number	004	011	
		co hu	sentened by office	

Species	NO. Nests use codes	No. Birds below Li	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Northern Fulmar			Remains of a Leach's which had been eaten was
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel	-?		
Leach's Storm Fetrel			found. Habitat appears like smaller of Timbered
Cormorant			- Island (004 003) where petrels were found nesting
Double-crested Cormorant	R	<u>1im</u>	
Pelagic Cormorant	P	115	Too early for mesting.
Red-faced Cormorant			
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle	-None	<u>l imma</u>	
Black Oystercatcher	E 3	6	3 pairs seen with territorial behavior.
Glaucous Gull			Most nests observered were empty, but several
Glaucous-winged Gull	E 350	709	had 1 or 2 eggs, Data qual = III.
Mew Gull			
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			(Data qual = III. Estimate based on count of 69
Pigeon Guillemot	E 50		birds on immediate adj. water and Island.
Ancient Murrelet	_ ?		
Cassin's Auklet	?		In similiar habitat on nearby Timbered Island,
Parakeet Auklet			so likely here.
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			Rhinoceros Auklet probably present in low numbers
Whiskered Auklet			and more common than Tufted Puffins. Rhino's are
Rhinoceros Auklet	P	?	the common bird in these waters.
Horned Puffin			
Pufted Puffin		F 2	A hird seen flying out from rock, possibly a few
			more pairs present. Data qual. = III.
N.W. Crow		1	

Regional Office

Goe these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.
C = count, E = colimate, P = protably protent (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

Gull Island Description of Colony

Area No. 004 011	June 2, 1981
	still "jump-off" method was neccessary. Difficult
place to land a host.	
egetation & Physiographic Characteristic	cs 87 ft. mostly bare, but thin soil and thick veget
was present on the eastern	n side. Appearence very similiar to smaller of Timbe
Island, Angelica, chocla	te lily, grasses present. GWGU all over Island may
prev on small nocturals i	f present, but judging by timbered nocturnals
could exist here.	,
	The state of the s
uman Activity Probably none.	
ammalian Predators, Livestock, etc	Probably none or occasional river otter.
Carine Mammals	
er the Lightner's	
	Island in small skiff. Sowls jumped off onto island
for about 1/2 hour and se	arched for burrow/crevice nesters.
ample Plots Established None	
hoto CoverageColor glides tak	A
	has potential for many species, but further survey w
needed.	
es anno a company of an electric company of the com	
Supplemental Material & Data Attached (1	
General Colony Sketch	ya.
·	XX *+
MAP: Tracing of USGS	الم
1:63,360	ng.
-	*20
Craig (C-6 & D-6)	Gull Is.
-	õ
	•
	·
	2.

Emerald Is.



Area Number 004 012

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	'30Long. 133°41' Time 12:00 Date June 2, 1981 Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.
orthern Fulmar			and the second of the second o
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Fetrel			
Cornorant			
Oouble-crested Cormorant			
Pelagic Cornorant		2	Probably too early to detect nesting.
Red-faced Cormorant			
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle			
Black Oystercatcher			
Slaucous Gull			
Glaucous-winged Gull			
Mew Gull			
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern			
			
Aleutian Tern	-		
Murre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot	P	12	
Pigeon Guillemot			
Ancient Murrelet			
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin		 -	
Tufted Puffin Marbled Murrelets		10	Seen on water
Harbor Seals			

Use those abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & E whenever possible, avoid P & X. C = count, E = cationte.P = probably procent (state reason under renews), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

REA NO. 004 912	Whale Head Description of	Colony	June 2, 1981	
ccess			-	
egetation & Physiographic Characte	eristics			
uman Activity				
ammalian Predators, Livestock, et	c			
Tarine Mammals				
•				
ensus Methods & Data Status For uneau. Survey conducted by	m filled out by A. small boat while	L.S. from dat looking for P	a from Phil Schempf eregrine Falcon nes	- U.S.F.W.
ate probably too early for	cormorant and gull	ls to be nesti	ng.	
		 		
Sample Plots Established				
				
Overall Evaluation of Colony				**
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				
Supplemental Material & Data Attac	thed (list)			
General Colony Sketch		Service of	≱ { }	
MAP: Tracing 1:40,000		ا محسر	Frank .	
nautical chart #17403		Whale H Z Jislan	ead \	
		(A)	{	
		00%	}	



Area Number 004 013

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
orthern Fulmer			
ork-tailed Storm Petrel	·		
ach's Storm Petrel			
rmorant			
uble-crested Cormorant			
lagic Cormorant		_C 2	Probably too early in year for nests to be p
d-faced Cormorant			
rlequin Duck			
mmon Eider			
ld Eagle			
ack Oystercatcher	P	<u>C 1</u>	
aucous Gull			
aucous-winged Gull		C 5	
w Gull			
ack-legged Kittiwake			
d-legged Kittiwake			
tic Tern			
eutian Tern			
rre			
mmon Murre		C_5	Seen on water
ick-billed Murre			
ack Guillemot			
geon Guillemot	<u> </u>	C 16	
cient Murrelet			
ssin's Auklet			
rakeet Auklet			
ested Auklet			
ast Auklet			
iskered Auklet			
inoceros Auklet			
rned Puffin			
fted Puffin			
Arctic Loon	,	<u>C 1</u>	Seen on water
Harlequin Duck		C 23	Seen on water

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & I whenever possible, avoid P & X.
C = count, E = estimate..P = probably present (state reason under recents), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

ZA NO. 004 013 Last rocks Description	in group betwee			***
C088			June 2	
getation & Physiographic Characteristics				
				,
an Activity				
mmalian Predators, Livestock, etc				
ine Manmals				
Survey date probably too early for cormor	ant and gulls	to be nesti	ng.	nests.
Survey date probably too early for cormor	ant and gulls	to be nesti	ng.	nests.
Survey date probably too early for cormor	ant and gulls	to be nesti	ng.	nests.
Survey date probably too early for cormor	ant and gulls	to be nesti	ng.	nests.
Survey date probably too early for cormor ple Plots Established	ant and gulls	to be nesti	ng.	nests.
Survey date probably too early for cormor ple Plots Established	ant and gulls	to be nesti	ng.	nests.
Survey date probably too early for cormor ple Flots Established	ant and gulls	to be nesti	ng.	nests.
Survey date prohably too early for cormor ple Flots Established pto Coverage prall Evaluation of Colony pplemental Material & Data Attached (list)	ant and gulls	to be nesti	ng.	nests.
Survey date probably too early for cormor corporate place Flots Established procedure	ant and gulls	to be nesti	ng.	
	ant and gulls	to be nesti	ng.	
Survey date probably too early for cormor uple Flots Established processor of Colony presental Evaluation of Colony presental Material & Data Attached (list) meral Colony Sketch MAP: Tracing 1:40,000 nautical chart	ant and gulls	to be nesti	ng.	



Area Number 005 001

to be seeigned by office
Trapp;

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
orthern Fulmer			found no sign of hurrows when landed on southe
ork-tailed Storm Petrel		0	rock. On June 30, Sowls and Nelson drifted off
each's Storm Petrel		0	north rock listening for calls, but heard none.
ormorant			between 00:20 - 04:00
ouble-crested Cormorant			
elagic Cormorant	None.	<u> </u>	Roost - saw no sign of nesting this year. On
ed-faced Cormorant			June 5 saw 3 imm, and on June 29 saw 23 roostin
Marlequin Duck			birds - all immatures.
Sommon Eider			
Bald Eagle	-None-	R_	Roost - saw 4 birds on June 5, 3 immatures on J
Black Oystercatcher	E 3+	6+	Est. Pr. on each rock. Found nest on southern
Blaucous Gull			rock June 29 with 3 eggs.
Haucous-winged Gull	E 500		South rock North rock Inner Rock
lew Gull			- June 5: 4-500 350 180
lack-legged Kittiwake			June 29: 351 272; 2imm. 185
ed-legged Kittiwake			One June 29 when landed on south rock saw no
			active nests - think river otter predation
rctic Tern			
rctic Tern Leutian Tern			active nests - think river otter predation may have occurred.
urctic Tern Lleutian Tern furre			
Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Aurre Common Murre Chick-billed Murre			
urctic Tern Lleutian Tern furre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre			Workh Rock Toron rock Total
rctic Tern leutian Tern furre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Slack Guillemot			may have occurred.
rctic Tern leutian Tern furre Common Murre Chick-billed Murre Clack Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot			South rock North Rock Inner rock Tot June 5 1 44 13 58
rctic Tern leutian Tern hurre common Murre hick-billed Murre black Guillemot bigeon Guillemot ancient Murrelet	E 50		South rock North Rock Inner rock Total June 5
rctic Tern leutian Tern urre common Murre hick-billed Murre clack Guillemot rigeon Guillemot ancient Murrelet classin's Auklet			South rock North Rock Inner rock Tot June 5 1
rctic Tern leutian Tern urre common Murre chick-billed Murre clack Guillemot cigeon Guillemot cincient Murrelet classin's Auklet carakeet Auklet	E 50		South rock North Rock Inner rock Total June 5
rctic Tern leutian Tern hurre common Murre Chick-billed Murre Clack Guillemot Cigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Crested Auklet	E 50		South rock North Rock Inner rock Tot
rctic Tern leutian Tern hurre common Murre Chick-billed Murre Clack Guillemot Clack Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Classin's Auklet Crested Auklet Crested Auklet			South rock North Rock Inner rock Total June 5
rctic Tern leutian Tern hurre common Murre Chick-billed Murre Clack Guillemot Clack Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Classin's Auklet Classin's Auklet Classed Auklet Classed Auklet Classed Auklet Classed Auklet	E 50		South rock North Rock Inner rock Tot June 5 1 44 13 58 " 29 29 12 7 48 " 30 23 39 13 75 Tufted Puffins appear to be nesting in rock crevices. Below are listed the numbers seen.
rctic Tern leutian Tern hurre common Murre Chick-billed Murre Clack Guillemot Clack Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Classin's Auklet Crested Auklet Crested Auklet Chiskered Auklet Chiskered Auklet Chiskered Auklet	E 50		South rock North Rock Inner rock Total June 5
rctic Tern leutian Tern hurre common Murre Chick-billed Murre Clack Guillemot			South rock North Rock Inner rock Tot June 5 1 44 13 58 " 29 29 12 7 48 " 30 23 39 13 75 Tufted Puffins appear to be nesting in rock crevices. Below are listed the numbers seen. Attendance cycles vary, but the number of acti
rctic Tern leutian Tern hurre Common Murre Chick-billed Murre Clack Guillemot Clack Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Classin's Auklet Crested Auklet Crested Auklet Chiskered Auklet Chiskered Auklet Chinoceros Auklet Chorned Fuffin	E 200		South rock North Rock Inner rock Total June 5 1 44 13 58 29 29 12 7 48 29 29 13 75 45 20 23 39 13 75 20 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25
urctic Tern Leutian Tern furre Common Murre			South rock North Rock Inner rock Total June 5 1 44 13 58 " 29 29 12 7 48 " 30 23 39 13 75 Tufted Puffins appear to be nesting in rock crevices. Below are listed the numbers seen. Attendance cycles vary, but the number of actiburrows is often more than three times the number of birds seen. South Rock North Rock Inner Rock Total
rctic Tern leutian Tern fure Common Murre Chick-billed Murre Clack Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Classin's Auklet Crested Auklet Crested Auklet Chiskered Auklet Chinoceros Auklet Chinoceros Auklet Chinoceros Auklet Chinoceros Auklet			South rock North Rock Inner rock Total June 5 1 44 13 58 " 29 29 12 7 48 " 30 23 39 13 75 Tufted Puffins appear to be nesting in rock crevices. Below are listed the numbers seen. Attendance cycles vary, but the number of actiburrows is often more than three times the number of birds seen. South Rock North Rock Inner Rock Total

Regional Office
U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service
1011 East Tudor Road

Anchorage, Alaska 99503

29

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X. C = count, E = estimate, P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

ccess No host landing heaches	but "jump-off"	landing possible	on all.
egetation & Physiographic Character very thin. On south si	istics All three de rock observed	islands have vege grasses, umbels;	tation, but soil apparent and salmon berry. Other
two rocks has less well	developed vegeta	tion. See photos	
man Activity			
			That were
ammalian Predators, Livestock, etc. likely otter trails wer			r otters. What were
arine Manmals 2+ Harbor Seals			
ensus Methods & Data Status June	5 - Nysewander & S	owls circled each	rock in a small boat @
17:00. June 29 - Nyser	wander. Sowls. Nel	son & Trapp circl	ed island & Sowls and
Nelson "jumped off" o	nto the southern	rock for about 1/2	hour, 13:00 - 13:40.
June 30 - Sowis and Ne	lson drifted off	he north rock lis	tening to hear nooturnal
hoto Coverage R. & W's and c	olor slides taken.		
Supplemental Material & Data Attach	ed (list)		
eneral Colony Sketch	2.9	Smer 0	\$:-
			و الم
	Gui bort Islands	"No-th"	كسسك
		" South - (1)	ا ا ا ا
MAP: Tracing USGS 1:63,360			
D) Olavander (C-4)			ا منا



Area Number 005 002

Colony Name Biali Ro		560431	Nelson, ", Trapp, Sowls-6/29 No. Observer(s) Nelson, & Sowls - 7/6 Long. Time back Date 6/6 & 29, 7/6/81
Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
	ums codes	below 12	(Control of the control of the contr
Morthern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			Not heard @ might from 0000-0400 from boat anchored.
Leach's Storm Petrel		· ·	
Cormorant			
Double-crested Cormorant		(Possible nesting location, but no nests seen this
Pelagic Cormorant	None	_R {	year. Saw 229 roosting cormorants 6/6; 142 on 6/29
Red-faced Cormorant		(and 320 on 7/6. Almost all immatures.
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			6.1.1
Bald Eagle		R	5 birds roosting on 6/6; 2 on //6. One adult seen on each of the three rocks.
Black Oystercatcher	E 3	C 3	
Glaucous Gull			Nesting birds mostly on outer rock. Counts of "inner
Glaucous-winged Gull	E 200		rock" 14 adults on 6/6; 16 on 6/29. "Middle rock"
Mew Gull			75 adults on 6/6; "outer rock" 322 on 6/6; 351 adults and 80 imm. on 6/29.
Black-legged Kittiwake		(and 80 1mm. on 6/23.
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			1
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			On 6/6 counted 6 on "inner rock"; 8 on "middle rock";
Pigeon Guillemot	<u>E 25+</u>	<u>C 31</u>	and 6 on "outer rock". On 6/29 counted 6 on "inner
Ancient Murrelet		/	rock" and 5 on "outer rock". For 7/6 counted 39
Cassin's Auklet		(total for all rocks.
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Phinoceros Auklet			7/6 Piedo in rock oravice
Horned Puffin	E 2+	<u>C 3</u>	Maximum of 3 adults seen - 7/6. Birds in rock crevice
Pufted Puffin	E 30+		$\begin{cases} \frac{\text{Saw 5 or "middle rock"; 26 on "outer rock"-6/29. Saw}}{26 \text{ total on 7/6.}} \end{cases}$
Common Raven		1	
Herring Gull		X	One adult and I immature seen 6/21.
Harbor Seal		C 2	One seen 6/29; 2 seen 6/6 on "Inner rock",
Steller's Sea Lion		C 777	Counted on 6/29. 6/6 counted 533 total.
Recommended Classificatio	n: Colony	Complex	Colony Sub-colony Roost Area

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use G & Z whenever possible, svoid P & X.

G = count, E = ectimate..P = probably present (state reason under receive), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = mon-breeding

t

Rocks are about 2 hour small boat room these rocks.			
egetation & Physiographic Characteristics Almost &	ntirely bare roc	ks with crevio	es used appare
ifted Puffins since burrow habitat not ava-			
		,,,,,	
uman Activity			

	 	·····	···
ammalian Predators, Livestock, etc. Possible rive	cotter predation	•	
arine Manmals "Middle rock" is main haulin	g area for sea l	ions with 400	counted on 6/6
58 on 6/29. "Outer rock" had 133 counted	on 6/6; 219 on 6	729.	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
ensus Methods & Data Status Counts were made f	rom small boats	at three diffe	erent times:
/6 @ 09:45; 6/29 @ 09:40; and 7/6 @ 06:30.	Gulls and sea	lions were not	t counted on
6. Also Trapp and Mysewander anchored of	f racks from 000	1 - 0400 on 6	30 listening
or nocturals - heard nothing.			
or nocturats - neard mothing.			
Sample Plots Established			
hoto CoverageR&W's and color slides taken.			
Property Statement of Colomb			
Overall Evaluation of Colony			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		<u> </u>	
Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)			
General Colony Sketch		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	đ
MAP: Tracing	•		
1:40,000	• .		•
Nautical chart		a	ø
#17326		A 4	•
		. The second of	
		A	
		Kial	RK.
		1214	, , , , , , ,
		D.(C)	



Area Number 005 004

Nelson, Nysewander,

Colony Name St. Laza Map Sitka (A-6)	ria Field Lat. 59059'	No. Observer(s) Trapp and Sow1s (USFWS) Long. 135 ⁰ 42' Time Date 1981
Species	No. No. Nests Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Northern Fulmar Fork-tailed Storm Petrel Leach's Storm Petrel Cormorant Double-crested Cormorant Pelagic Cormorant Red-faced Cormorant Harlequin Duck Common Eider	X 262,300 X 243,800	
Bald Eagle Black Oystercatcher Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre	X	See appendix "B" of: Sowls, A.L., D.R. Nysewander, J.L. Trapp, and J.W. Nelson. 1982. Marine bird and mammal survey of the outer coast of southeast Alaska, summer
Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Rhinoceros Auklet	X 3,000 P 2,000 X 100 X 1,500	1981. Unpubl. report. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Anchorage, Alaska.
Horned Puffin Tufted Puffin	7 X 11,000	

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, E = estimate..P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present

pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

St. Lazaria Description of Colony

Access	
egetation & Physiographic Characteristics	
Tuman Activity	
Mammalian Predators, Livestock, etc	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Marine Mammals	
	See appendix "B" of: Sowls.A.L., D.R. Nysewander, J.L. Trapp and J.W. Nelson, 1982, Marine bird
Census Methods & Data Status	and mammal survey of the outer coast of southeast Alaska, summer 1981. Unpubl. report. U.S. Fish
	& Wildlife Service, Anchorage, Alaska.
Sample Plots Established	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Photo Coverage	
Overall Evaluation of Colony	
Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)	
General Colony Sketch	



Area Number 005 006

co be assigned by office

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
forthern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Petrel			
Cormorant			
Double-crested Cormorant			Nine seen on June 5; 20 on June 29. All
Pelagic Cormorant		R	immatures.
Red-faced Cormorant			
Harlequin Duck		4	Roosting on rocks
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle			
Black Oystercatcher	E 3	C 6	Six seen both survey days.
Glaucous Gull			<u></u>
Glaucous-winged Gull	E 75		Counted 122 adults on June 5 and 154 adults an
Mew Gull			immatures June 29.
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			<u></u>
Pigeon Guillemot	<u>E 5+</u>	<u>C 6</u>	Counted 3 on June 5 and 6 on June 29. Count
Ancient Murrelet			in the day are likely to be very low.
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet	<u>:</u>		
Horned Puffin			
Tufted Puffin			
Whimbrel		4	Seen June 29th.

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C x count, E = estimate..P x probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = mon-breeding

Slate Islets

Description of Colony Juen 6&29, 1981 AREA NO. 005 CO6 Access Slate rocks are about 3 hours s. of Sitka by small hoat. egetation & Physiographic Characteristics The northern three of the slate rocksare the impos ones to seabirds. Some vegetation occurs particularly on the more southern rocks. Tuman Activity___ Nammalian Predators, Livestock, etc. Rocks are close in for seabird colonies in southeast. River otter predation possible and perhaps mink? Marine Mammals ___ Census Methods & Data Status Circled rocks in small hoat. Sample Plots Established _____ Photo Coverage Overall Evaluation of Colony___ __ Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)__ General Colony Sketch BARONOF . MAP: Tracing of エンドサイフ 1:40,000 uautical chart State State S #17326

Co	iony	Statu	JS	Record
U.S.	Fish 8	Wildlife	Serv	rice

U.S. Fish &	wildlife Servi	hek" Field	Area Number 005 007 Hodges, "Nysewander & Sowls - 6/6 No. Observer(s) Long 135°22' Time7/6 - 0600te June 6 & July 6, 1981
Species	No. Nests use codes	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Fork-tailed Storm Pet Leach's Storm Petrel Cormorant Double-crested Cormor Pelagic Cormorant Red-faced Cormorant		R	Counted 30 roosting on June 6, 22 on July 6.
Harlequin Duck Common Eider Bald Eagle Black Oystercatcher Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull Mew Gull		C 342	Counted 2 roosting on June 6: 1 on July 6. Counted 5 birds July 6 and 3 on June 6. Counted 342 adults on June 6.
Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet	E 20	<u>c 28</u>	Counted 26 birds on July 6, but only 8 on June 6.
Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Rhinoceros Auklet Horned Puffin Tufted Puffin	E 10+	<u>C 17</u> {	None seen June 6, but 17 seen July 6. Puffins using crevices since no soil for burrows available.
N.W. Crow Harbor Seal			Seen July 6.

Colony

Recommended Classification: Colony Complex

Roost Area

Sub-colony

	Islets about 2-3 b									
egetat	during calm seas. ion & Physiographic Char have to use crevic	racteristics_	Small	rocky	islets	E. of	Rachek	Is. No	soil,	90 ;
(Activity							•			
				·						
			·		·-·-	,				
uman A	ctivity	······································					·			
										
ammali	an Predators, Livestock colonies from time		er Ott	er sig	n seen	on Rac	hek Is.	Otters	may v	isit
arine	Mammals One harho	or seal see	n July	6th.						
									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Census	Methods & Data Status									<u> </u>
·	06:00. Nelson and for petrels or oth	Sowls spe	nt nig	ht of	July 5	on Rac	hek Is.	lookin	g and	listen
	ror petreis or our	ner mocture	iai sea	birds.	- none	3650.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Sample	Plots Established	<u> </u>			talian					
										·/
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Photo (Coverage									
										 -
Overall	L Evaluation of Colony	<u> </u>	· · · ·				-		<u> </u>	
Supples	mental Material & Data A	ttached (list	:)			 	7.00			
General	L Colony Sketch							- · · · ·	<u> </u>	
	MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000							P		
	nautical chart				هجي			@		
	#17326			4	النيزية عمير		,			
<u> </u> 		Rac	hek I	s. <u>-</u>	مستمري	S	و چر			
			,))	,, 6				
				V		1	₿.			
1						1	ā			



U.S.	Fish & Wil	dlife Serv	ice	Area Number 005 OCS
				Nysewander & Sowls - 6/6
Colony Nam	e John I	sland	Field	d No. "h" Observer(s) Nelson, Nysewander, Sowls - 7/6
_	Alexander	(D-5) _{Lat} .		30" Long. 135°28' Time 7/6-8:15pate June 6, July 6, 1981
Species		No. Nests use codes	No. Birds biogli	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Northern Ful	mar			
Fork-tailed	Storm Petrel			
Leach's Stor	rm Petrel			
Cormorant				
Double-crest	ted Cormorant			
Pelagic Corr	morant	None	R	49 seen roosting on June 6; 9 seen roosting on July 6
Red-faced Co				
Harlequin D				
Common Eider				
Bald Eagle				
Black Oyste	rcatcher			
Glaucous Gu				Counted 130 adults and 50 immatures on June 6.
Glaucous-wi		E 70		Counted 230 total gulls on July 6. Adults definitely
Mew Gull			(nesting, immatures roosting off at edges of colony.
Black-legge	d Kittiwake		`	
Red-legged				
Arctic Term				
Aleutian Te				
Murre				
Common Murr	e	<u> </u>		
Thick-bille				
Black Guill				
Pigeon Guil		E_10		6 seen June 6th, 13 seen July 6th.
Ancient Mur				
Cassin's Au				
Parakeet Au				
Crested Auk				
Least Aukle				
Whiskered A				
Rhinoceros				
Horned Puff				
Tufted Puff				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Recommended	i Classificati	on: Colony	Complex	Colony X Sub-colony Roost Area

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use G & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.
G = count, S = estimate. P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

8:1

AMERICAN I. WETSTAGESTOTE (1997)	racteristics Small bare rock on the outside coast of the Necker
- sianas.	
aman Activity	
ammalian Predators. Livestock	, etc. Perhaps visited by river otters occassionally.
The state of the s	
arine Manmels None Seen	
	The figure of the state of the first terms of the state o
ensus Nethods & Data Status	Circled island twice in small boat - June 6 @ 11:00 and July
sample Plots Established N	one
Photo Coverage B&W's and	i color slides probably taken.
verall Evaluation of Colony_	
verall Evaluation of Colony	
overall Evaluation of Colony	
overall Evaluation of Colony_	

Supplemental Material & Data A	
Supplemental Material & Data A	
Supplemental Material & Data A General Colony Sketch MAP: Tracing of	
Supplemental Material & Data A General Colony Sketch MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000	
Supplemental Material & Data A General Colony Sketch MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000 Nautical chart	
1:40,000	Just Rx. Jurilof
Supplemental Material & Data A General Colony Sketch MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000 Nautical chart	Just Rx. Jurilof
Supplemental Material & Data A General Colony Sketch MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000 Nautical chart	
Supplemental Material & Data A General Colony Sketch MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000 Nautical chart	Just Rx. Jurilof
Supplemental Material & Data A General Colony Sketch MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000 Nautical chart	Just Rx. Jurilof
Supplemental Material & Data A General Colony Sketch MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000 Nautical chart	Just Rx. Jurilof



Area	Number	<u> </u>
		to be sentened by office

Species	No. Nests	No. • Birds • •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
orthern Fulmar			Between 01:30 and 02:30 about 12 LESP calls
ork-tailed Storm Petrel			heard. None located on ground or burrows seen
each's Storm Petrel	?	_?	_assume birds are passer-by.
ormorant			<u> </u>
ouble-crested Cormorant			(Nests on cliffs on S.W. side of island. Grows
elagic Cormorant	C 107	C 234	were observed taking cormorant eggs by
ed-faced Cormorant			Nysewander on July 6. Data quality = II.
arlequin Duck			
ommon Eider			
ald Eagle	P	_ <u>P</u>	
lack Oystercatcher	None	None	
laucous Gull			
laucous-winged Gull	_C 7		Nesting on small rock to south.
ew Gull			
lack-legged Kittiwake			
ed-legged Kittiwake			
rctic Tern			
leutian Tern			
furre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			<u> </u>
Pigeon Guillemot		?	Common in Necker Island, but no sign of nesting
Ancient Murrelet			here.
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin			
Tufted Puffin			
N.W. Crow		<u> </u>	
Peregrine Falcon	<u>C 1</u>		July 6 nest had 2 chicks nearly ready to fledg

Use these abbreviations to describe numbers. Use C & I whenever possible, avoid P & X.
C = count, E = entinate.P = probably prosent (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

July 5-6, 1981

Access Colony hest viewed from hoat. Island is 1-2 hours s. of Sirka by hoat in good weather.
"egetation & Physiographic Characteristics
composed of mostly grasses. No snail/slugs seen in contrast to St. Lazaria or
Sea Lion Island where they were very common.
Numer Activity
Mammalian Predators, Livestock, etc. River Otter trails abundant, scat and items found on Island by Nysewander.
Marine Mammals
Census Methods & Data Status <u>Nysewander spent night on island. Nysewander, Nelson and</u> Sowls did count of cormorant nests from small boat.
Sample Plots Established None
Photo Coverage B & W's and color slides taken.
Overall Evaluation of Colony Critical area because of falcons.
Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)
General Colony Sketch Jacob Urilof
Namel age
MAP: Nautical a Nameless chart 17326
1:40,000 Rodger's Is.
9
John Is.
301111 13 -



J.S. Fish & Wile	dlife Serv	ice	Area Number 005 010
			Nysewander & Sowls - 6/6
Colony Name	Rock	Field	"f" Nelson, Nysewander & Sowls - 7/6
Map Port Alexander	(D-5) Lat.	56°47'2	6/6 = 11:30 O''Long. 135°30' Time7/6-7:55Date June 6, July 6, 1981
Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Forthern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Petrel			
Cormorant			
Double-crested Cormorant			
Pelagic Cormorant	None	R	1 seen roosting June 6.
Red-faced Cormorant			
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle			
Black Oystercatcher			
Glaucous Gull			On June 6 counted 71 adults and 20 immatures. No
Glaucous-winged Gull	E 35	C 70	gull count for July 6. Adults definitely nesting,
Mew Gull		(Immatures roosting off to sides of colony.
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			
Pigeon Guillemot	E 8+		One seen June 6 and 10 seen July 6.
Ancient Murrelet			
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin	E 1	C 2	Seen July 6
Pufted Puffin	E 8	C 11	None seen on June 6, but 11 seen July 6.
Steller's Sea Lion		1	One seen on both visits.

Recommended Classification: Colony Complex

Roost Area

Colony

Sub-colony

Use these abbreviations to decribe mumbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, E = entimate, P = probably present (state reason under remove), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

61

Access	Colony is about 2 hours south of Sitka by small boat. Lonly by jumping off from small boat.	anding woul	d be possible
Tegetat Islana	ation & Physiographic Characteristics Small bare rock on the outsi		
Tuman A	Activity		
Mammali	Lian Predators, Livestock, etc. Perhaps visited occassionally b	y river ott	ers.
			
Marine	Mammals One Steller's Sea Lion seen on each visit.	······································	
Census	Methods & Data Status <u>Circled island in small boat @ 11:30 on</u> 6, 1981.		@ 7:55 on Ju
. 			
Sample	Plots Established None		
	Comment Dellis and and an all day and able to be		
Paoto C	Coverage B&W's and color slides probably taken.	····	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Overall	ll Evaluation of Colony		
*************************************			·-
Supple	emental Material & Data Attached (list)		
General	al Colony Sketch	VI Ro	
	MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000	JP.	
	Nautical chart #17326	£	3
	#17326 Jacob A	0	
	e e		
		•	
	Roduers		
Andrew Control	2 - 9		
į			

Co	lony	S	tati	JS	Record
ับ.ร.	Fish &	Wil	dlife	Serv	ice

Area	Number	005 811
		to be sentened by office

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Northern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Petrel			
Cormorant		-	<u></u>
Double-crested Cormorant			Counted 21 roosting birds on June 6 and 43 roosting
Pelagic Cormorant	None	R	birds on July 6. While no nesting this year,
Red-faced Cormorant			island is possible nesting site in other years.
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle			
Black Oystercatcher	E 1	C 2	Two adults counted on June 6.
Glaucous Gull			
Glaucous-winged Gull	F 100		Counted 180 adults on June 6 and 210 adults on July
Mew Gull	3-344		
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			*
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot	E 30		Counted 43 on June 6 and 45 on July 6.
Pigeon Guillemot			00011000 70 011 00110 0 0110
Ancient Murrelet			
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet	E 5+		Counted 6 birds June 6 and July 6.
Horned Puffin	E 30+		Counted only 4 birds on June 6 , but counted 36 on
Tufted Puffin			July 6. All puffins appear to be using rock crevic
N.W. Crow	None	2	Two seen June 6, probably nest on Rodgers Island.

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. See C & E whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, E = estimate. P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

		6/6	& 7/6, 1981	
Access Colony is about 2	hour small boat ric	de south of Sitka.	In calm weather pro	bably
possible to jump-of				
Segetation & Physiographic Char	racteristics Small bat	re rock. Puffins,	guillemots both use	rock
crevices for nesting	g. This rock while	very similar to th	e nearby rocks - Jac	ob,
John, etc. appears	to have more bird l	ire.		
Tuman Activity				
				_
		<u> </u>		
Mammalian Predators, Livestock			risit this island fro	m tir
to_timeOtter sig	n common on nearby	Rodgers Island.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	<u> </u>			
Marine Mammals				
-				
and the second s	7-11	411 book or	Trans 6 and Train 6	
Census Nethods & Data Status	Island was circled	in a small doat or	June 6 and July 6.	
Sample Bloke Established Non	_			
Sample Plots Established Non	<u>e</u>			-
Photo Coverage B&W's and	color slides proba	bly taken.		
	······································		**************************************	
				٠
Overall Evaluation of Colony_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				
				·
Supplemental Material & Data A	ttached (list)			
Garage Contain			17 15	
General Colony Sketch			M D	-
MAP: Tracing of				
1:40,000			А	
Nautical chart		11 · 1 - £	<i>y</i>	0
#17326	A	Urilof	ß	
	Jacob (69	
-	¥	<i>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>	a Pt	
		₫.	<i>₿</i> ᡚ •	
		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	Nameless a	
			~	
		P. I. Tin	9	
		Rodgers Est		
		•		



Area	Number	005	012	
		to he	assigned by office	

ap Port Alexander	(D-5) _{Lat} .	56°47'	Long. 135	27'	Time	Date	y 5-6, 1981
Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	(estimated	minimum	Remar) & maximum,		status, etc.
orthern Fulmar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel				·			·
each's Storm Petrel							
Cormorant							
Oouble-crested Cormorant							,
Pelagic Cormorant							···········
Red-faced Cormorant							
Marlequin Duck							
Common Eider							
Bald Eagle	- P						
Black Oystercatcher	<u> </u>						
Haucous Gull							
Slaucous-winged Gull							
few Gull						·	
Slack-legged Kittiwake							
Red-legged Kittiwake							·
rctic Tern							
Aleutian Tern							
Murre							·
Common Murre							
Thick-billed Murre							
Black Guillemot							
Pigeon Guillemot	<u> </u>						
Ancient Murrelet							
Cassin's Auklet							
Parakeet Auklet							
Crested Auklet							
Least Auklet							
Whiskered Auklet							
Rhinoceros Auklet							
Horned Puffin							
Tufted Puffin							
YAT CAR Y MTT TIT							
- 111 . 1	 						
							
Recommended Classificati	on: Colony	Complex	Colony		Sub-colon	7 Roc	ost Area

The these abbreviations to decribe numbers. The C & E whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, E = cotinite..? = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding



Area	Number	005	013
		to be south	and by office

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds ⊶i⊶ Lì	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Northern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Fetrel			
Cormorant			Cormorants flying into a cave on east side
Double-crested Cormorant			of island. Once through the opening birds went
Pelagic Cormorant	E 15±		up into an cavity completely out of sight from
Red-faced Cormorant			the water. While no actual nest were visible,
Harlequin Duck			nesting almost certainly occurs here. The
Common Eider			population est. is sure speculation, based on
Bald Eagle	P	<u>c 1</u>	13 hirds seen flying into cave and size of cave.
Black Oystercatcher			
Glaucous Gull			
Glaucous-winged Gull			
Mew Gull			
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			None seen in area, but census done at poor time
Pigeon Guillemot		<u>P</u> ·	of day for guillemots.
Ancient Murrelet			
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet		·	
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin			
Tufted Puffin			
+			
·			

The these abbreviations to describe numbers. Use C'& Z whenever possible, avoid P & X. C w count, S w estimate, P w probably present (state reason under remarks), X w present pr w pairs, b w breeding, db w non-breeding

iccessTeri	oilon Island is a 2	+ hour sm	all boat tr	ip from Sid	ka during	good weather
egetation & 1	Physiographic Character	istics				
Tuman Activit	Y Probably only o	ccassiona	l fishing b	оде in gene	ral area.	
Mammalian Pre- nest	dators, Livestock, etc. ing cave probably s	River O	tter probab all predato	ly limit se	esbirds he	re. Cormorant
Marine Mammal	s Probably harb	or seals	and possibly	7 see otte:	in gener	11 2xee.
Census Method	s & Data Status <u>Cir</u> ssible - see front.	cles arou	nd island i	17 ft. bo	eat. Coun	t of "cave nests'
Sample Plots	Established None					
Photo Coverag						
Overall Evalu	ation of Colony Corm	orant nesi	ting activi	y probably	varies f	rom year to year
Supplemental	Material & Data Attache	d (list)				
General Colon	y Sketch		الناخ			
MAP: Nauti	Section of 1:40,000 Loal chart 17326	A	Terb	≠ Gur ilon Is.	aboat Rk.	Tava



Area	Number	005	014

ap <u>Fort Alexander</u>	(B-4) at.	56°52'1	O" Long.	135°25'	Time	Date 6/6,7/7&7/8/81	
Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	(estima	ated minimum	Remark & maximum,	s egg & chick status, etc.)	
orthern Fulmar							
ork-tailed Storm Petrel							
each's Storm Petrel					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
formorant							
Outle-crested Cormorant						de under a protected	
Pelagic Cormorant	<u> </u>				g cormor	ants seen: 6/6-5; 7/	7-62: -
Red-faced Cormorant			<u> 7/11-</u>	23.			_
Marlequin Duck							•
Common Eider							
Sald Eagle							_
Black Oystercatcher							
Haucous Gull							•
laucous-winged Gull	E 35	C 70	Count	of adults	on 6/6.		
Mew Gull							
Black-legged Kittiwake						·	
Red-legged Kittiwake							-
rctic Tern				<u></u>		·	_
Lleutian Tern							
lurre							_
Common Murre							_
Thick-billed Murre				Lemot count	ts were d		its o
Black Guillemot			1			00 - 22 guillemots; 6,	
Pigeon Guillemot	<u>E 50</u>					- 75. This data sho	-
Ancient Murrelet			impo	rtance of a	attendano	e pattern in colony s	urve
Cassin's Auklet							_
Parakeet Auklet							_
Crested Auklet							_
Least Auklet							_
Whiskered Auklet							_
Rhinoceros Auklet							_
Horned Puffin							_
Tufted Puffin							_
							_

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X. C = count, Z = octimate.P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

ccess <u>Viesekei Rocks are ah</u>	out 10 miles S. o	f Sitka. Colon	y hest viewed by	small bo
getation & Physiographic Characteri	isticsSmall, nearly	pare rocks		
				
				·
			·····	
an Activity plessure boats an	d fishing books w		Coddard hat a	nrince is
near-by and a favorit	te stopping spot for	or people from	Sitka.	ATTURA TO
malian Predators, Livestock, etc.	None	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
marian Fragators, bivastock, acce				
ine Mammals				
-III PARIMETS				
	<u> </u>	- 124		
nsus Methods & Data Status Rirds	were counted from	a email bost o	n three occasion	e - eee
front of form.	WELE THUMBS	A Sugar War u	ULLILEE DELAGEOR	<u> </u>
				
mple Plots Established				
oto Coverage				
erall Evaluation of Colony				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
pplemental Material & Data Attache	d (list)			
<u> </u>	NAV .		9////	mi
neral Colony Sketch	, "M		The state of	
MAP: Tracing of	•		77//	
1:40,000			<i>\$\\\\\</i>	
Nautical chart				
#17326	•	_	? ₹	
	*	` ᢒ `	`	
	Viesckoi	rk ~		
			•	
			3	1////
			<i>387777</i>	<i> </i>



Area	Number	005 015
		to be eastened by office

	No.	No.	Remarks
Species	Nests use codes	Birds	(estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Horthern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Petrel			
Cormorant			
Double-crested Cormorant			Data qual = II Birds still building nests
Pelagic Cormorant	<u>C 152</u>	212	so same birds may not have build nests yet.
Red-faced Cormorant			Some birds appear to be on eggs.
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle		<u> </u>	Fagle in general area. Adult & immature seen.
Black Oystercatcher			Nest are common along Kruzof Island.
Glaucous Gull			
Glaucous-winged Gull			
Mew Gull			
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			
Pigeon Guillemot			None observed in general area, but some habitat
Ancient Murrelet			available.
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			No Horned Puffins seenhere, but birds apparentl
Horned Puffin			Juse Kruzof Island some for nesting.
Tufted Puffin			
			CBirds acting territorial, aerie almost
Peregrine Falcon	P	2	certainly precent.
			
			
Recommended Classification	n: Colony		

pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

			Cliff	- 60	e+ bic	-h Abov	- Citka	Carrica	forest
egetation & Physiogr									
and grassy	vegetati	on. See	pnotos,						
					,			- 4	, -,
									
man Activity			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
							•		
mmalian Predators,	Livestock,	etc. <u>Cl1</u>	ffs inac	cessi	ole to	mammal1a	n preda	tors.	
		A			***************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
arine Mammals						<u> </u>			
									
·		1	6.		1 1 -le	T	J T	681-2	b
ensus Methods & Data						_		utilns	seen n
but a few w	/ere seen	along th	e south	side	of Krus	zof Islan	id.		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
ample Plots Establis	· t J	Wana					, , ,		
Subte troes percented	nea	None						<u> </u>	:
Photo Coverage	bre W 2 °	color si	idee ta	ton.					
ypoto Coverage) C IT CHARLE	COTO	Ines	itu.					

Real mation of	Colony		•			-1			
Overall Evaluation of	COLORY	-Peregran	. e site,	-there	fore-e	rtromely-	-Imports	int 2195	
									
Supplemental Material	L & Data Att	ached (lis	t)						
General Colony Sketch	1		لمر	1	CJANA	a.	KRU	ZOF	
		57° ·	_ }	i	Jeg.	£ .		LAND	
				ُنو (ہے		ŧ.	-	-	
				_		4			
			4	سر ربعد				_	
			ı	کر نعکر	~~	7.E. 2		~~~	
			,	سرم ربعگر	~~ <u>`</u>	TE NE	4 /	کسر	
			·			THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	کسر	
			•		, !		\$ 1 mm	کسر	
MAP: Tracing c	÷		,				12 X	\~~	
MAP: Tracing c	, (,		3 第二	<i>-</i> سر	
							A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	<i>_</i> سر	



Area	Number	006 001
		to be enviewed by office

olony Name Bluff Is	land	Field	No	Obse	rver(s)			1007
ap <u>Petersburg (A-6)</u>	Lat.	<u>56°6'30"</u>	Long.	<u>133° 41'</u>	Time _	15:30 _{Date}	June 2,	1981
Species	No. Nests	No. Birds below 11	(estima	ted minimu		emarks mum, egg & chi	.ck status,	etc.)
orthern Fulmar								
ork-tailed Storm Petrel								
each's Storm Petrel								
ormorant					1100	37 F	73. 25 40	Jand
ouble-crested Cormorant	none	_none }	Nest	on steep	cliffs	on N.E. s	tae of 18	
elagic Cormorant	E 22	<u>C 52</u>	Date	Quality	= II.			
ed-faced Cormorant			- 					
arlequin Duck				,				
ommon Eider				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
ald Eagle	P	2				ng high ove	r island.	Eagle
lack Oystercatcher		(commo	n in are	a.			
laucous Gull								
laucous-winged Gull								
ew Gull								
lack-legged Kittiwake								
ed-legged Kittiwake								
rctic Tern								
leutian Tern								
urre						-		
ommon Murre								
hick-billed Murre								
lack Guillemot								
Pigeon Guillemot	?		Habit	tat avail	able,	but no Pige	on Guill	emots s
ncient Murrelet		/				m skill com		
assin's Auklet			Ia. (or going	to Pt.	St. Albans		
arakeet Auklet								
rested Auklet								
east Auklet								
hiskered Auklet								· · ·
Minoceros Auklet								
Normed Puffin								
								
Pufted Puffin								
	-							
								

Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, Z = contente..P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

Bluff Island Description of Colony

Description of Colony
006 001 June 2, 1981
coss Colony can be viewed only from the water. A boulder beach was seen on the east
side of the island suitable for landing.
getation & Physiographic Characteristics Bluff Island, off Kosciusko Island, in Somner Stra
is a heavily wooded Island with vertical cliffs to about 150 ft. on N.E. side.
Sitka Spruce dominate tree species on Island with heavy underbrush.
uman Activity A thin tope hung down the cliffs nearly to the water? Why.
ammelian Predators, Livestock, etc. <u>Cliffs would be out of reach to any land predator</u> .
arine Mammals None observered
ensus Methods & Data Status Circled Telend in small skiff, counted nests. Birds seemed
farther along than @ other Pelagic Colonies seen on trip, but census probably

tooearly.
Comple Dieta Fetablished None
Sample Plots Established None
Newto Company of the Additional Company of t
Photo CoverageColor slides taken
overall Evaluation of Colony Colony may be larger than estimate due to a too early survey
·
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)
Beneral Colony Sketch
~ · · //
Bluff → , ///
Is.
Ne
~9

MAP : Tracing of USGS 1:63,360

Petersburg (A-6)

Koscluska Is.



Area	Number	009 001
		to be essigned by office

Colony	Name	Urey Ro		Field	
Map _	Sitka	(D-8)	Lat.	57° 49'	Long. 136° 27' Time 16:00 Date June 8, 1981
Spe	cies		No. Nests	No. Birds below Li	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Norther	n Fulmar				
Fork-ta	iled Storm	n Petrel			
Leach's	Storm Pet	rel			
Cormora	int				
Double-	-crested Co	rmorant	None	_1	One immature seen
Pelagio	: Cormorant	t	<u>c </u>	_350 ₹	Survey date probably too early to get max. nesting
Red-fac	ed Cormor	ant		/	effort. Mana (2/3?) of birds seen were immature
Harlequ	in Duck			(Data quality = III.
Common	Eider				
Bald Ea	agle				
Black ()ystercatc	her	<u> E 3</u>		
Glaucou	is Gull				
Glauco	s-winged	Gull	E 120	_C_281	Also saw 113 immatures roosting. Data qual. = III
Mew Gul	11			(An immature Herring Gull also seen,
Black-	legged Kit	tiwake	None		Many immatures Kittiwake in general area.
Red-le	gged Kitti	wake			
Arctic	Tern				
Aleutia	an Tern				
Murre					
Common	Murre				
Thick-	billed Mur	re			<u> </u>
Black	Guillemot				Only 3 birds seen, but a survey late in day may
Pigeon	Guillemot		<u> F 3</u>		grossly under-estimate birds present. Date qual =
Ancien	t Murrelet	:			
Cassin	's Auklet				
Parake	et Auklet				
Creste	d Auklet				
Least	Auklet				
Whiske	red Auklet	:			
Rhinoc	eros Aukle	t			Data quality = III. Est. may be low. One bird
Horned	Puffin				seen flying from island. The only area we have
Pufted	Puffin		<u>E 1</u>		heen seeing Tufted Puffin is by probable nesting rocks. Birds probably using crevice since very little soil present.
					C
	or Seal				Seen in water next to rocks
	Otter	ssification	r Colony	Complex	Seen in water next to rocks Colony X Sub-colony Roost Area

III

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Whe C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.
C = count, E = cotinate..P = probably present (state reason under rentres), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

Urey Rocks Description of Colony

Area No. <u>009 001</u>							8, 1981	
ccess Rocks could be jumped	d onto fro	on small	. boat	in calm	seas,			
egetation & Physiographic Characte	eristics	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
			····	 	-		· ,,, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	<u></u>		··					
uman Activity								
				<u> </u>				
	Diamen	055555	1	lander and				
ammalian Predators, Livestock, et	c. <u>Klver</u>	Utters	are 1	Kely bro	egator	3	··· <u>·</u> ································	
		···						
arine Mammals 2 harbor seals	and 1 se	a otter	in was	er next	to ro	cks		
ensus Methods & Data Status M	ade count	while o	ircli	ng island	i in l	7 ft.	Boston Wha	ler
-								
sample Plots Established None								
						·····		
				-	·			
hoto CoveragePhotos take	1	-144-	and B	. 111			<u> </u>	
				 				
verall Evaluation of Colony			···	••				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••	 -	 				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Supplemental Material & Data Attac	had (list)							
sabbremerier imierier & pare verer								
Beneral Colony Sketch				8)2 ~ ~	
•				6	O	حمر الأ		1
				7		0([) /KI) ~	کر جمار
			حما ــ			A	- 40/1/1	The c
	'	trey Ro	× 53	-8/5		-0 m	() (3,)	ئە د
				v ()		١	~ 50°)
						•	Ž,	
MAP: Tracing of								
1:40,000				ව	. •			
nautical chart.				J				



Area	Number	009	002	
			iened by office	

Colony Name White Sisters		Field	No. a Observer(s) Nysewander, Schempf, Sowl
ap Sitka (C-7)	Lat.	57° 38'	Long.136° 15' Time 13:30 Date June 8, 1981
Species	No. Nests	No. Birds below L	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
orthern Fulmer			
ork-tailed Storm Petrel			
each's Storm Fetrel			
ormorant			
ouble-crested Cormorant		{	Saw 207 roosting, but did not see any nests.
elagic Cormorant		R_ {	Cormorants may breed here some years.
ed-faced Cormorant			
Marlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle	-None-	_1	One immature roosting on south rock.
Black Oystercatcher			
Glaucous Gull		(Est. based on count of 388 adults 323 on
Haucous-winged Gull	E 180	388	S. rock and 65 on N. rock. Also 38 imm. on S
iew Gull		<	rock. Data quality = III.
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
furre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot		(Counted 65 on or in water immediately adjacent
Pigeon Guillemot	E 60	66	to S. rock. Saw only 1 by N. rock. Assume
Ancient Murrelet			one member of pr. on nest @ this time of year
Cassin's Auklet		(so 60 nest may be conservative. Data qual. =
Parakeet Auklet		 -	
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin			Saw one puffin by S. rock. Probably would have
Tufted Puffin	E 1+	-	to nest in crevice since not sufficient soild
			for burrows.
		C 1100	Counted 937 on S. rock, 272 on N. rock. Bulls
Steller's Sea Lions		C 1109	had harems and observed one mating.
Recommended Classification	: Colony	Complex	Colony y Sub-colony Roost Area

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, E = colimate..P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = mon-breeding

getation & Physiographic Characteristics	Rocks are	almost	completely	bare of	vegetation.	bu
little is present. See photos						
The second secon						
	W			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
man Activity						
	<u> </u>					
mmalian Predators, Livestock, etc.						
114440016, 117440017, 400						
				·	·····	
rine Mammals See front of form						
nsus Methods & Data Status Circled re	ocks in s	mall bos	it. All e	<u>stimates</u>	probably co	nse
					<u></u>	
				<u></u>	<u> </u>	
					·	
ample Plots EstablishedNone					****	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
noto Coverage B & W's and color sli	des taken					
				 		
verall Evaluation of Colony						
applemental Material & Data Attached (list)						
				- 2	<i>ESE</i> 48	111
		Myri		10. E. L.		
eneral Colony Sketch				• 71	4" TO 4/4"	~<∕
eneral Colony Sketch		Islan	ids		المراكب المراكب	7
eneral Colony Sketch		TSTST	_	ו & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &		ت کہ
eneral Colony Sketch	Wh++=		[e			T.
eneral Colony Sketch	White	Sisters	[e			
MAP: Tracing of USGS 1:63,360	White		[e			



Area	Number	009	003	
		so be sented	ed by office	

Map Sitka (C-	-7) Lat.	5/- 34	Long. 136° 09' Time 10:30 Date June 8, 1981
Species	NO. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Horthern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Petrel			
Cormorant			
Double-crested Cormorant			
Pelagic Cormorant		R	16 seen roosting, mostly immatures
Red-faced Cormorant			
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle	-None	2	
Black Oystercatcher	E 5 -	10	
Glaucous Gull			
Glaucous-winged Gull	<u> </u>	C 152	Nests present, but no eggs yet. Data qual. = I
Mew Gull			
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			Saw 24 birds on rocks or on adjacent water.
Pigeon Guillemot	E 20	<u>c 24</u>	Est. probably low if assume 1/2 birds on nests
Ancient Murrelet			and some off feeding and all guillemots are
Cassin's Auklet		(breeders. Data quality = III.
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin			
Tufted Puffin			
N. W. Crow	******		
AT 11 0401			
Recommended Classification	on: Colony	Complex	Colony y Sub-colony Roost Area

Ge these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X. C = count, E = contante. P = probably present (state reason under remnvs), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

51+ka (C-7)



Area	Number	009 004	
		to be equipped by office	

Colony Name Khaz	Point	Field	No.	e Obse	erver(s)	Schempf,	Nysewand	der, Sowls
Map Sitka (C-7)	Lat.	57°30'	Long.	136°01'	40 Time 2	0:00 Date	June 7	, 1981
Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	(estima	ted minimu		marks	hick statu	ıs, etc.)
Northern Fulmar								
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel								
Leach's Storm Petrel								
Cormorant	***				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			.
Double-crested Cormorant		}				n nesting		
Pelagic Cormorant	<u>C 2</u>	C 15	to get	maximum	n nestir	g effort.		·
Red-faced Cormorant	 .		***************************************					
Harlequin Duck	-							
Common Eider								
Bald Eagle		X	Commo	n nesti	ng in ge	meral are	ea.	
Black Oystercatcher								
Glaucous Gull								
Glaucous-winged Gull								
Mew Gull								
Black-legged Kittiwake								
Red-legged Kittiwake								
Arctic Tern								
Aleutian Tern								
Murre								
Common Murre							·	
Thick-billed Murre								
Black Guillemot								
Pigeon Guillemot	P	P	Pigeo	n Guill	emots a	re in the	general	area and
Ancient Murrelet			proba	ably nes	t in lov	w numbers	in the	general area
Cassin's Auklet								
Parakeet Auklet								
Crested Auklet								
Least Auklet								
Whiskered Auklet								
Rhinoceros Auklet								
Horned Puffin								
Pifted Puffin								
Peregrine Falcon	?	2						
Recommended Classificati	on: Colony	Complex	Col	lony	Sub-co	lony	Roost Ar	ea

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, Z = estimate, P = protably present (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

cess Colony best viewed by st	mall boat.									
getation & Physiographic Characteristi	cs Small	island	with	low cl	iffs	of a	bout	30 1	ŧ.	
man Activity										
mmalian Fredators, Livestock, etc										
marian fredators, bivestock, etc.										
							· ·			
rine Mammels			······································					·····		
nsus Methods & Data Status Viewed	colony fro	om 17' B	oston	Whale	e. No	ests	not	easy	to	see
mple Plots Established	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
imple Flots iscaplished										
toto Coverage										
verall Evaluation of Colony										
							-			
upplemental Material & Data Attached (list)									
eneral Colony Sketch	2	8	· ·			<u>, </u>			 .	-
MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000 nautical chart	والم المالية	e ^a	7			- '	KHAZ	<u>.</u>		
#17322		<i>e</i> ~	رنخ برنج	. ` - . ` .		•	in si			
		X	بر کخ	برن	<u> </u>	·. ′	•			
			Ĺ	, CI	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		•			



Area Number 009 👓

to be assigned by office

Colony Name Sealion	Islands	Field	Nysewander, Schempf & Sowls - 6. i NoObserver(s) Nelson, ", Trapp & Sowls -6/23-
			Long.153°53' Time Date June 6&23-25, 1981
Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Northern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel	x	<u> </u>	See Attached Sheets.: 6200 birds est.)
Leach's Storm Petrel	X	<u> </u>	See Attached Sheets.: 1800 birds est.)
Cormorant			
Double-crested Cormorant		(96 roosting - June 7: 40 roosting - June 23:
Pelagic Cormorant	none	R	53 roosting - June 25. While no nesting this
Red-faced Cormorant		(year, possible site in other years.
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			Pair of adults and 3 immatures seen. Active nest wi
			one egg 30 ft. up in small spruce tree. Also 2
Bald Eagle Black Oystercatcher	E 3	C 5	inactive nests seen.
-			One nest with 2 large downy chicks found @ N. end of
Glaucous Gull	E 122		"east island".
Glaucous-winged Gull			See Attached Sheet.
Mew Gull			See Attached Sheet.
Black-legged Kittiwake			Dee Accaened Onece,
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			16 birds sitting on "west island" and 16 more on
Murre	?	C 32	adjacent water @06:30 June 25th. On June 23rd surve
Common Murre	<u> </u>	U 32	10 seen on water. On June 6th survey only 7 ob-
Thick-billed Murre		(served. All dates too early to detect breeding.
Black Guillemot		- 160	
Pigeon Guillemot	E 150	<u>C 168</u>	See Attached Sheets
Ancient Murrelet	£ 100		je 14 16 <u>.</u>
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet	?	<u>C.2</u>	A pair seen @ N.W. corner of "east island" @ 0600
Crested Auklet			June 25th.
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet	<u>F_50+</u>		See Attached Sheets.
Horned Puffin	E 10+	<u>C 11</u>	See Attached Sheets.
Pifted Puffin	E 200+	C 240	See Attached Sheets,
Herring Gull		X	One adult & one immature identified.
N.W. Crow	Several	X	
Common Raven		1-2	Peregrine Falcon - none breeding here, but
Fox Sparrow	X	X	common on Kruzof Is. One seen flying by island
Winter Wren	X	X	early in morning of June 25th.
Tree Swallow		1	
Recommended Classificati	on: Colony	Complex	Colony Sub-colony Roost Area

It use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X. C = count, E = cotimate. P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

Sealion Island Description of Colony

AREA NO. 009 COS	June 7 & 23-25. 1981 ands. Our base camp was at S. end of Sealion Cove
Access No good landing locations on isl	ands. Our base camp was at 5. and or searion cove
	evel beach could make long haul if landing at low tide.
Targetation & Physiographic Characteristics S	ealion Islands are off the N.W. side of Kruzof Is
We labeled the rocks and islands as i	ndicated on the map below. "East Is." appears
	one with spruce trees. "West Is." has considerable
Tike a nair sphere and is the only o	me with spide tiess. West is. Mas considered
vegetation also. See attached storm	-petrel plot summary for more vegetation
information. "Outer and inner rocks	" are almost completely bare rock. See photos.

Control of the contro	
	hoats could be seen @ Pt. Amelia. No sign of
any human activity on Sealion Island	is.
***	The second secon
Mammalian Predators, Livestock, etc. Perhad	s occassional river otter predation.
Marine Mammals Despite the name, we say	w no sealions here during the entire survey.
Our maximum count of harbor seals wa	as on June 23rd - "inner rock" = 16 "east and
west island" = 51 total.	
	4 1 1 1 2 17 1 2 2 7 00 05 Comple close
Census Methods & Data Status Islands were	circled by small boat June 7, 23-25. Sample plots
were done on "east island" - see att	tached storm-petrel sheets. On the night of
June 24-25, the four of us spread or	ut over "east island" to look and listen for nocturnals.
The second secon	
	and the company of th
S-a antackad an	or notice) about
Sample Plots Established See attached st	nim-befrer streets!
	The state of the s
m - g - BtWl- and color alides +	aken. Also aerial B&W's and color slides from
	aren. Also deliai bam s and color sildes from
July 1981 flight.	
Overall Evaluation of Colony Colony has h	igh species diversity and large numbers of birds.
Valuable location to monitor storm-	petrels through sample plots. Comparison with St.
Lazaria densities would be interest	ing over time. Since Sealion Islands is southeastern
	be useful to monitor this area for changes in
breeding ranges of kittiwakes.	
Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)	
General Colony Sketch	Sealion Provider
	cove /
MAP: Tracing of	4 4 4 8 m
1:63,360	in the good aimp
Sitka (B-6)	to the good comp
	to the good comp
	\$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
	المراكزة الم
	Sealion Islands
	Saulian Tslands
	Demini - and
	A

Sealion Islands (009 005) June 23-15, 1981 cont.

Storm-Petrels

We counted burrows on 30 sample plots on the east island. We began at the west end and headed 74° magnetic. Plots of 2m x 2m were done on alternating sides of the transect line every ten meters. Therefore, there were 8 m bet- ween plots (see Figure 1). Plots #1-9 were in grass-umbel-fern meadows. Plots #10-30 were in spruce-forest canopy-open. At plot #17 we changed course to 0° magnetic.

We attempted to determine contents of burrows on some of the plots by carefully reaching into them, pulling out chicks and adults for identifica- tion, and then carefully returning them to their burrows. Many burrows were too deep, curved, or around root system in such a way as not to be reachable without destroying them; so they were listed as unreachable. A table of all our plot data is attached.

In summary:

Total plots checked
Total m ² checked
Total # burrow found
Total burrows/m ²
Total burrows checked (11 plots)
Total burrows able to reach
Number occupied
Number with LESP
Number with FTSP
Number with unknown petrels
Total occupied burrows/m ²

In addition to our sample plots we spent the night of 24-25 June on the "east" Island. We spread out over nearly the entire island to listen for calls and get some suggestive impressions of the storm-petrel numbers.

While our plot data indicated a density of about 1/12th that of St. Lazaria (0.27/m² vs. 3.01), our visual observation suggest that storm-petrels are at least 1/4 to 1/3 as abundant on Sealion Islands as on St. Lazaria. Fork-tailed appear to outnumber Leach's Storm-Petrels. Our popu- lation estimates are based on an estimate of the area of Storm-Petrel habitat of 21,107 m² or 2.1 ha x 0.06/m² active burrows of Leach's Storm-Petrels and 0.21/m² active burrows of Fork-tailed Storm-Petrels. The Storm-Petrel habitat was derived by use of an electronic planimeter on color aerial photo- graphs. The population estimate of each species is as follows: 2,600 Leach's Storm-Petrels and 9,000 Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel.

Glaucous-winged Gull

Our estimates of nests are: 8 on "inner rock", 40 on "outer rock" and 74 on "west island" are from Nysewander and Sowls survey of 7 June. These are probably also minimum numbers.

During our 23 June survey we distingished ratios of adult/immatures. We had 16 adults on "inner rock"; 98 adults and 56 immatures on "east and west islands" and 86 adults and 128 immatures on "outer rock". It is conceivable that Herring Gulls may interbreed with Glaucous-winged Gull here in some extent.

Black-legged Kittiwake

Our discovery of kittiwake nests here represents a breeding range extension. During our 1981 surveys we found several unreported kittiwake colonies of which this was the one furthest south. Since nests are relatively easy to count here and since it is at the edge of the species present breeding range, monitoring kittiwakes here may be of particular interest.

We counted 26 nests scattered along the outside edge of the outer rock and 15 nests on the outside edge of the West Island during our circumnavigation 23 June. The Nysewander and Sowls count on 7 June was 30 nests on the outer rock and 18 nest on west island. We believe the 23 June counts are better.

The large number of roosting immature birds was surprising. On 7 June, 375+ kittiwakes were counted, almost all appear to be immatures. On 23 June we estimated 6,400 immature kittiwakes either on outer rock, the west end of West rock, or on the adjacent water.

Pigeon Guillemots

Guillemot estimates were based on birds seen during three circumnavigations of the islands. Previous experience indicated that early morning hours are the best to observe large number of guillemots. This proved to be the case for our circumnavigations of Sealion Islands.

Date	Time	No. PIGU
7 June	16:30	5
23 June	13:20-17:20	67
25 June	06:00	168

Ancient Murrelet

Ancient Murrelets are the earliest fledging seabirds that nest in south-eastern Alaska. Fledging is probably from late May to early July with the peak probably in early June based on DeGange data for Forrester Island (001 002). Our survey date was likely well past peak Ancient Murrelet activity.

During our 7 June survey we were able to circle the islands by boat, but spent no time on land. We saw two Ancient Murrelets on the water just south of the islands.

While conducting our storm-petrel plots we found no murrelets. Our estimate, which is highly speculative, is based on calls we heard at night and the sounds of birds landing and taking off from east island.

Trapp heard 25-30 calls at the east end of the island between 0230 and 0330. All were coming from a steeply vegetated hillside. Nysewander heard a few calls by the rocks at the west end and chased a couple from the rocks.

Rhinoceros Auklets

Rhinoceros Auklets were seen late in the evening (2300) of 24 June and early in the morning of 25 June flying in small flocks and rafted on water adjacent to the colony. Sixteen was the largest number we saw at any one time. Sowls saw one land at approximately 0300 on a steep grassy slope on the south side of "east island".

Our estimate could be very low. They may be as common or even more abundant than Tufted Puffins.

Tufted Puffins

Puffins appear to be using "west island" exclusively except for a steep broken cliff area on the S.E. side of "east island". Our Tufted Puffin estimate is probably much better than the Horned Puffin estimate which may be quite low.

Estimate of puffins at Sealion Islnds was strictly from birds seen and shows how easily puffins can be underestimated due to attendance patterns. On the 6 June survey, @ 16:30, 15 Tufted and 2 Horned Puffins were seen. On the circumnavigation of 23 June, 12-17 Tufted and 2-4 Horned Puffins were seen. On the circumnavigation of 25 June, 40 Tufted and 11 Horned Puffins were counted. On 24 June we were able to count from positions on the north and south side of east island 240 Tufted Puffins at one time. It was late evening and they were rafted on the water within a few hundred yards of shore.

STORM-PETREL SAMPLE PLOT SUHHARY

1961
24,
June
ŧ
[sland
Lion
Sea

	Dominant	nt .	_	Leach's		_	Fork-Tailed	led		Can't	Total	Benana
Plot No.	Vegetation	tion	EBB	Chick	Adult	888	Chick	Adult	Empty	Reach	Burrows	Slugs
_	757 11.	251 80										•
~~~	30%										) ic	
•	95% u	57.										15
•	80%	0									~	20
2	50% u	507									0	25
•	957 c.		_								0	23
_	1001		•	0	0	0	0	_	-	_	-	07
æ	100%							ı	,	•		37
6	95% f.										4	19
01	70% E,		0	0	_	۰	_	0	2	-	5	16
	207										^	10
12	100%	•									*0	31
- -	60% m										1	61
14	20% S.	10% f.									٥	10
51	707 8		-	0	0	0	-	0	0	~	-d _o	34
91	951 6,										5	26
	100%							_			5	23
81	70%										-	18
61	15% f.	۵	0	0	0	0	-	0	60	0	6	99
50	10%	10% f, 80% b									٥	9
21	30% f.	10% E	0	0	0	۰	0	0	0	_	_	14
22	25% 8,	30% E									*	7
23	50%	50% b	0	0	0	٥	_	0		0	4	15
34	30% 8,	5% u, 65% b									0	23
25	1007		0	0	٥	0	0	0	-	0	-	20
56	1007		•	0	0	0	-	0	<b>.</b>	~	٠	no data
23	1001		•	0	0	0	0	0	~	_	n	:
28	40%										0	:
29	30%		٥	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	~	:
S	80%	20% f	٥	۰	0	٥	-	٥	-	7	4	=
TOTAL			_		<b></b>	0	•	_	23	13	109	967
				•								
one o	Une burrow with uni	tn unidentified storm-petrel egg.	scorm-per	141 688								

m = Maianthemum dilatatum (False Lily-of-the-Valley)
S = Picea sitchensis (Sitka Spruce)
s = Rubus spectabilis (Salmonberry)
se = sedge
u = Umbelliferae spp.

b = bare ground
c = Calamagroatis (grasses)
E = Sambucus califcarpa (Pacific Red Elder)
e = Elymus app.
f = ferns

⁸⁸ 

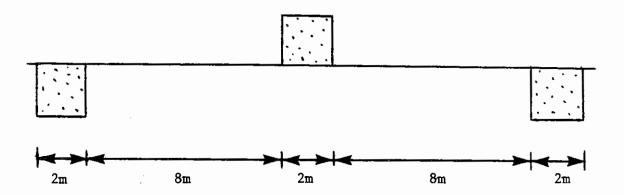
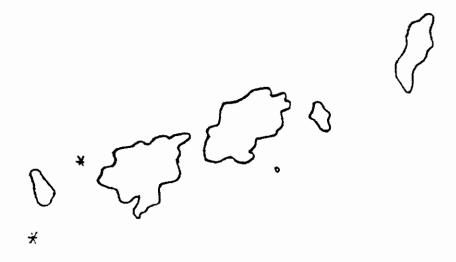


Figure 1.  $2m \times 2m$  sample plots were set up alternately 8m apart along the transect line.



MAP 1: Sealion Islands map enlarged from nautical chart.

.



Area	Number	009 cc <b>6</b>
		so by systemed by office

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks  (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Northern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Petrel			
Cormorant		(	-Nests on steep 600 ft. cliff, impossible to g
Double-crested Cormorant			_accurate count form boat _ Est _based on nest
Pelagic Cormorant	_E_260+	_E_400 \	counted and numbers of birds seen. Birds see
Red-faced Cormorant		(	_carrying nesting material. Data qual. = III.
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle			
Black Oystercatcher			
Glaucous Gull	<del></del>		
Glaucous-winged Gull			
Mew Gull			
Black-legged Kittiwake			
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern			
Murre	·		
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre	<del></del>		
Black Guillemot			
Pigeon Guillemot			
Ancient Murrelet		<del></del>	
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin	<del></del>		
Tufted Puffin			
Peregrine Falcon			One adult seen
N. W. Crow		1	

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Whe C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, 2 = entimate, P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

ccess <u>Colony can be seen</u> to view from adjac	n so-so from small hoat. May be able through rough hike cent cliffs?
egetation & Physiographic Cha high. Most nests	racteristics Cormorants are on steep cliff of about 600 ft. appear to be on west side of ravine, but are probably
on both sides. Se	ome vegetation mixed in cliff area. See photos.
uman Activity Commercial	fishing boats offshore.
ammalian Predators, Livestock	c, etc. Cliffs probably too steep.
arine Mammals The blows were minke whales	of three small whale seen in bay. Nysewander thought they
WEIE WILLIE WILDIES	
	Counted nests visible and adjusted upward for large number ten Schempf fired cracker shell to check for Peregrines.
Cormorants should	not have laid yet; so disturbance minor.
Sample Plots Established N	ione
Photo Coverage g & W's an	nd color slides taken.
Overall Evaluation of Colony	One of a few large cormorant colonies we saw in 1981 in S.
	and the same of
Supplemental Material & Data	Attached (list)
General Colony Sketch	
	Pt. Amelia
	of the second of
MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000 nautical chart	- Christian Comment



Area	Number	010 001
		ro be sestened by office

Colony Name ASTROIS Map Mt. Fairweather	(B-3) Lat.		.a	No. Observer(s)  Long. 136°54' Time 16:30 Date June 9, 1981
Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	_	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Northern Fulmer				
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel				
Leach's Storm Petrel	<del></del>			
Cormorant				
Double-crested Cormorant			^	
Pelagic Cormorant	_ C 5	C 16	₹	Survey date may be somewhat early to get maximu
Red-faced Cormorant			(	cormorant nesting effort.
Harlequin Duck	·		_	
Common Eider				
Bald Eagle				
Black Oystercatcher	<u> P</u>	<u>C 2</u>		
Glaucous Gull				
Glaucous-winged Gull	E 9-10	C 18	-	
Mew Gull				
Black-legged Kittiwake				
Red-legged Kittiwake				
Arctic Tern				
Aleutian Tern				
Murre	<del></del>			
Common Murre				
Thick-billed Murre				
Black Guillemot				
Pigeon Guillemot				
Ancient Murrelet				
Cassin's Auklet				
Parakeet Auklet	<del></del>			
Crested Auklet				
Least Auklet				
Whiskered Auklet	<del></del>			
Rhinoceros Auklet				
Horned Puffin				
Tufted Puffin				
TTI COM I WITTH				
	-			
	<del></del>		•	
			•	

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, E = estimate..P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

Access Colony is in Colony best viewed	Glacier Bay Nat. by small boat.	Park - chec	k with N.P.S.	for current	regulations.
Yegetation & Physiographic next to the pening		Birds nesti	ng on small r	ock pinnacle	right up
	"				
<del></del>			<u> </u>		
		······			
Human Activity					
				,	
Mammalian Predators, Live					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····	
Marine Mammals					
					·
Census Methods & Data Sta	went by	colony in eme	11 host Sur	ver date stob	ahlw a
little early to ge			II DUGE . Sul	VEY DALE DIOL	auty a
	·				
<del></del>		<del></del>	······································		
Sample Plots Established					<del></del>
-					
			·		
Photo Coverage					
	•				
Overall Evaluation of Col	ony				
	<del></del>				<del></del>
<del></del>		·····			
	- <del></del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Supplemental Material & D	ata Attached (list)				
			<u> </u>		· · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
General Colony Sketch			74		•
MAP: Tracing			see	كميسركم	
of 1:40,000	•		010 002	{	
nautical charg #17301			1.002	<b>}</b>	
#17301	·	010 001	٤	( ا	بـــ
9	$\sim$	1?	<		
	المسمرس	*		1	
				m	
			-	<b>`</b>	
<u>S</u> .	A .=	-	المسير	<b>,</b>	
<b>4</b>	ASTROLABE	PENINSU	LA	$\sim$ $\sim$	• • •



Area	Number	010 002

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Northern Fulmar			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Petrel			
Cormorant			
Double-crested Cormorant			
Pelagic Cormorant	<u>C 42</u>		There are probably more cormorant nests than we counte
Red-faced Cormorant			
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle			
Black Oystercatcher			
Glaucous Gull			
Glaucous-winged Gull	E 10		
Mew Gull		<del></del>	
Black-legged Kittiwake	C 367	_C_676	Count probably low.
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern	·		
Murre		<del></del>	Our survey was too early in the year to census murres.
Common Murre		None	Sam Patten reported 46 here in 1974.
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			
Pigeon Guillemot	<del></del>		
Ancient Murrelet			-
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			None observed. Patten reported Horned Puffins
Whiskered Auklet			here in 1974. Horned Puffins are easily missed during quick surveys because of their attendance
Rhinoceros Auklet			patterns. Sam Pattern Est of 80 birds in 1974 is
Horned Puffin	<u> P</u>	P	probably better. Consusing puffins in this type
Tufted Puffin	E 25+	C 26	of habitat so briefly is likely to grossly under-
			estimate.

Recommended Classification: Colony Complex

Roost Area

Sub-colony

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X. C w crust, E w estimate, P s probably present (state reason under remarks), X s present pr * pairs, b * breeding, nb * non-breeding

# Boussole Head Description of Colony

AccessColony	Colony in Glacier Bay National Park - check cucrent regulate can be seen well only from small boat.
egetation &	Physiographic Characteristics
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
man Activi	ty
THE VEGTATI	
omalian Pr	edators, Livestock, etc.
irine Mamma	ls
ensus Metho	ds & Data Status We went along the shoreline in a 17 foot Boston Wheler and
counts	s with binoculars. No significant differences compared to Patten 1974 sur
	tected.
hoto Covera	SeColor_slides_and_R&W's_taken
verall Eval	SEE: A Marine Bird Survey of the Dixon Harbor Area,
Glaci	er Bay National Monument, Gastavus, Alaska. Summer 1974. (1975) publish tional Park Service, Juneau, Alaska in Dixon Harbor Biological Survey,
by St	reveler, Worley ct. al.
upplemental	Material & Data Attached (list)
	- Markali
eneral Colo	A +
MAP:	Tracing of
<del>8900</del>	1:63,360 1:40,000
Hautic	cal Chart 17301
, , , , , ,	And the second
	مريح المريح المر
	esse proces and
	Jan
	The state of the s
	ASTROLABE PENINSULA
	OF PENINSULA



Area	Number	010 012	
		to be sealened by office	

Species	NO. Nests une codea	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.
iorthern Fulmar			
Pork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Leach's Storm Fetrel			
Cormorant			
Oouble-crested Cormorant			
elagic Cormorant			
Red-faced Cormorant			
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle	0		Roost site, 1 adult present
Black Oystercatcher			Est. from count of adults seen. Data qualit
Glaucous Gull			=III. Gulls nesting on top of rock
Glaucous-winged Gull	E 25-30	<u>C 55</u>	2 Kittiwakes on sides
Mew Gull			<u>.</u>
Black-legged Kittiwake	E_300_		Two observers counted 283 and 268 nests.
Red-legged Kittiwake			Birds (lots) carring nesting material from
Arctic Tern			island 1/2 mile to south. We feel nesting
Aleutian Tern			just starting, therefore estimate 300 nest
furre			Data qual.=III.
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			
Pigeon Guillemot			None seen and apparently not common in gen
Ancient Murrelet			
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin			
Difted Puffin			
			The state of the s
	<del></del>		

Il

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, E = entimate. P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

CCSS DEELT GOGE 15 G	-36 way 60 112W	TOCK.			
egetation & Physiographic Relatively few (				t. high. Se	e photos
uman Activity Fishing	oat in general	area.			
ammalian Predators, Livest	ock, etc. River	otter probab	ly in genera	i area, but	may .
arine Mammals Sea offer	common to the	e south of Ca	ne Ringham		
ensus Methods & Data Statu	s Circled roc	k twice. Two	observers m	ade independ	ient counts.
ample Plots Established	None				
Photo Courses D. C. 171					·
hoto Coverage <u>B &amp; W's</u>	-and color-sile	ee taken	-		
verall Evaluation of Color	iA				
Supplemental Material & Dav					
General Colony Sketch	CF	2055 5	OUND	<b>∠</b> ≽	on The
			Ca _l Bina	han My	
MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000		Yakobi Roci	<b>←</b>		900
1:40,000 Hautical Chart	2 mile		~B		ZZ3/



Area Number 010 013

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks
	480 codes	s seion II	(estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Morthern Fulmar	<del></del>		A chick 1-2 weeks old found and feathers left from
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel	<u> </u>	<u>x</u> -	eagle or otter predation. Guess low hundreds to
Leach's Storm Petrel		P	1,000 Fork-tailed present. Only petrel burrows
Cormorant			found were on the northern, forested island in
Double-crested Cormorant			the interior forested area at the base and near
Pelagic Cormorant	None	$\frac{R}{1}$	the root systems.
Red-faced Cormorant	-	(`	One kill remains appeared to be of a Leach's.
Harlequin Duck	700		2 seen roosting.
Common Eider			
Bald Eagle		0.56	
Black Oystercatcher	<u>E 25</u>	<u>C 56</u>	
Glaucous Gull			C
Glaucous-winged Gull	_E_300	_C_610	Many nests found with eggs - no chicks seen.
Mew Gull	<del>`</del>		( Data qual. = III.
Black-legged Kittiwake	-None	<del></del>	
Red-legged Kittiwake		<del></del>	
Arctic Tern			
Aleutian Tern		<del></del>	
Murre			
Common Murre	<del></del>		
Thick-billed Murre	<del></del>		
Black Guillemot			
Pigeon Guillemot	<u>E 30</u>	<u>C 44</u>	San
Ancient Murrelet	?		Possibly part of a wing found that was likely a
Cassin's Auklet	<del></del>		Cotter kill on main forested island.
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet	<del></del>		
Whiskered Auklet		******	
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin	<del></del>	<del></del>	
Tufted Puffin			
Harbor Seal			
narbut sear			
Pagemental Classificati	on: Color-	Compley 1	Colony Sub-colony Roost Area
VECOUNTAINER OTYSATITESET	our corour		

Use these abbreviations to decribe makers. Wee C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = count, E = ostimate. P = probably present (state reason under rentries), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

# Graves Rocks Description of Colony

Area No. UIU UIS			June	10, 1981
Access Graves Rocks are in	Glacier Bay Natio	onal Park - ch	eck with N.P.S.	regulations
Rocks easy to jump o	ff on from small	boat.		
Tegetation & Physicgraphic Chara	cteristics See pho	otos. Large :	inner island has	spruce trees,
other rock are bare	or have shallow	soil with gras		
	<u> </u>	·		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				The same of the sa
and the state of t				
luman Activity				Address of the Control of the Contro
See a see				The second secon
- 1 - Francis - Respect - Section -				Led Soor cole
ammalian Predators, Livestock,	etc. River offer	seen on the	Southern veketat	TOR TOCK. SCA
seem to be doing fi	no there, perhaps	the otter ha	sn't had time to	consume many
eggs and chicks or	orefers fish? Ol	d otter sign	seen on main for	ested island.
Sarine Mammals Counted 7 Har	rbor Seals. No s	ea otter seen	north of Cape S	pencer.
				and the second s
Census Methods & Data Status Ct	roled rocks in 17	ft. Roston W	haler. Sowls st	ent about 1/2
hour on each of veg	etated smaller ro	cks and Nysew	ander spent abou	it an hour on
the large wooded is	land. It would b	e necessary t	o spend night or	rock to be su
of all nocturnal spe	cies present and	to get a good	population esc.	THE CO.
Sample Plots Established				
			ري منهندست د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د	
A				
Photo Coverage B & W's an	d color slides to	iken.		
Overall Evaluation of ColonyThe	of Tor	- toiled Stor	Petrals and so	many Black
Ovstercatchers exci	teing! These roc	ks need furth	er surveying and	suggests
that other rocks ar				
checked Sugarloaf	is connected and	probably not	likely to have	birds.
Supplemental Material & Data Att	tached (list)		•	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
General Colony Sketch	فيم فيو	er rock to South:	"Sugar langer	2
North Ruck + Main Forested	L'Slavel Con		Same of the	}
and misc, small near-by	rocks . G.W. G.			S. 12
Common Rowen 4 Bald Eagle 3	Horleor			June 7 June 1
6.w. Gwil 164	River		£161	من مسهور ال
Black Ogstercalder 37			-	<b>~</b> 0 % E
Proper Guillands 18	<u>Outer</u>	Small Rocks:	·	, <u> </u>
				· 🕳 👸 - 💐 - 🚾
Land Outer Rock to Scoth	B. Oustercatch	ج جو	Geran	
G.W. Call 178	6.w. Gull	60		Ť.
P. Guillemots 29 B. Cysteres <del>ther</del> 14	Bulk Engle	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	
N.W. Crew	P. Cormeron		Map : Tracing U.S	2.65.
1	Harber Seal		1:250,000 50	



Area	Number	010	014	
		10 30 4001	and by office	

Common Eider  Bald Eagle  Black Oystercatcher  Glaucous Gull  Glaucous Gull  Glaucous - winged Gull  Mew Gull  Black - legged Kittiwake  Arctic Tern  Aleutian Tern  Murre  Common Murre  Thick-billed Murre  Black Guillemot  Pigeon Guillemot  Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Crested Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Minnoeros Auklet  Monnoeros Auklet  Monnoeros Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin	ap Mr. Fairweather	(B-3)Lat.	58° 19'	Long. 136°52' Time 17:00 Date June 9, 1981
Cork-tailed Storm Petrel  seach's Storm Petrel  Cormorant  Conduble-orested Cormorant  Common Eider  Shade Sagle  Shack Oystercatcher  Glaucous-winged Gull  Mew Gull  Claucous-winged Kittiwake  Arctic Tern  Aleutian Tern  Murre  Common Murre  Thick-billed Murre  Black Guillemot  Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Korned Puffin  No active mests or roosting birds this year, but 20 or so remins of what must have been last years nests on cliff face @ outside bay on Sugarloaf Island - see map. We are unsure if these are cormorant or Kittiwake nests. Cormon move nesting locations often, so birds likely to be found here in future.	Species	Nests	Birds	
Jornorant Jouble-orested Cormorant  Red-faced Cormorant  Red-legged Rittiwake  Red-legged Rittiwake  Red-legged Rittiwake  Red-legged Rittiwake  Red-legged Rittiwake  Red-legged Rittiwake  Anctic Tern  Aleutian Tern  Murre  Common Mure  Thick-billed Murre  Black Guillemot  Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Crested Auklet  Least Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Rinnocros Auklet  Rorned Puffin  Tufted Puffin	orthern Fulmar			
Cornorant Conble-Grested Cormorant Felagic Cormorant Garlequin Duck Common Eider Bald Eagle Black Oystercatcher Glaucous-winged Gull Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Alautian Tern Murre Common Murre Common Murre Classin's Auklet Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Cassin's Auklet Cassin's Auklet Cassin's Auklet Cannod Puffin Curred Puffin Curred Puffin Common Auklet Carsen Auklet Cannod Puffin Curred Puffin Curred Puffin Curred Puffin Curred Puffin Common Auklet Carsen Auklet Cannod Puffin Curred Puffin Curred Puffin Curred Puffin Curred Puffin Curred Puffin Common Auklet Carsen Auklet Cannod Puffin Curred Puffin	ork-tailed Storm Petrel			
Couble-crested Cormorant  Red-faced Cormorant Red-faced Cormorant Rarlequin Duck Common Eider Rald Eagle Rald Eagle Rald Sagle Rald Sagle Red-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Ralek Guillemot Ralek Guillemot Ralek Guillemot Ralek Guillemot Ralek Guillemot Ralek Guillemot Ralek Ralklet Crested Auklet Ranceros Auklet Red-Red-Red-Red-Red-Red-Red-Red-Red-Red-	each's Storm Petrel			
Red-faced Cormorant Red-leged Kale Red-leged Kittiwake Red-legged Red Red Red Red Red Red Red Red Red R	ormorant			
No active masts or roosting birds this year, but 20 or so remins of what must have been last years nests on cliff face @ outside bay on Sugarloaf Island - see map. We are unsure if these are cormorant or Kittiwake nests. Cormon move nesting locations often, so birds likely to be found here in future.  Black-legged Kittiwake and offshore small rock.  Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Tersted Auklet Whiskered Auklet Thirde-Puffin Tufted Puffin	ouble-crested Cormorant			
No acrive nests or roosting birds this year, but 20 or so remins of what must have been last years nests on cliff face @ outside bay on Sugarloaf Island - see map. We are unsure if these are cormorant or Kittiwake nests. Cormon move nesting locations often, so birds likely to be found here in future.  Slack-legged Kittiwake and offshore small rock.  Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Common Murre Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Horned Puffin Tifted Puffin	elagic Cormorant	<u> </u>		
Common Eider Sald Eagle Sald Sagle Slack Oystercatcher Slaucous Gull Slaucous winged Gull Mew Gull Slack-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Common Murre Elack Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Horned Puffin Tufted Puffin  Tufted Puffin	led-faced Cormorant		<del></del> ,	
Sald Eagle Slack Oystercatcher Slaucous Gull Slaucous-winged Gull Mew Gull Slack-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Anctic Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Rhinoceros Auklet Horned Puffin Tufted Puffin	Marlequin Duck		$\Delta$ (	No active nests or roosting birds this year, bu
Sugarloaf Island - see map. We are unsure if these are cormorant or Kittiwake nests. Cormon move nesting locations often, so birds likely to be found here in future.  Slack-legged Kittiwake  Arctic Tern  Aleutian Tern  Murre  Common Murre  Thick-billed Murre  Black Guillemot  Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Crested Auklet  Least Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin	Common Eider		$\rightarrow$ 1	20 or so remins of what must have been last
Slaucous Gull  Glaucous-winged Gull  Mew Gull  Black-legged Kittiwake  Arctic Tern  Aleutian Tern  Murre  Common Murre  Thick-billed Murre  Black Guillemot  Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Crested Auklet  Uniskered Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin	Bald Eagle		$-\Delta$	
chese are cormorant or Kittiwake nests. Cormon move nesting locations often, so birds likely to be found here in future.  Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Rhinoceros Auklet Horned Puffin Tifted Puffin		EI	_2★2	Sugarloaf Island - see map. We are unsure if
Move nesting locations often, so birds likely to be found here in future.  Slack-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Thinderos Auklet Whiskered Auklet Horned Puffin Tufted Puffin	*		-X	these are cormorant or Kittiwake nests. Cormor
Mew Gull  Black-legged Kittiwake  Red-legged Kittiwake  Arctic Tern  Aleutian Tern  Murre  Common Murre  Thick-billed Murre  Black Guillemot  Pigeon Guillemot  Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Crested Auklet  Least Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin			ZII	move nesting locations often, so birds likely
Black-legged Kittiwake 7.  Red-legged Kittiwake 2.  Arctic Tern 3.  Aleutian Tern 4.  Murre 5.  Common Murre 5.  Thick-billed Murre 6.  Black Guillemot 7.  Ancient Murrelet 7.  Cassin's Auklet 7.  Parakeet Auklet 7.  Unioned Puffin 7.  Tifted Puffin 7.	_		$T + \{$	to be found here in future.
Red-legged Kittiwake On offshore small rock.  Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre  Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Whiskered Auklet Horned Puffin Tufted Puffin				
Aleutian Tern Aleutian Tern  Murre  Common Murre  Chick-billed Murre  Black Guillemot  Pigeon Guillemot  Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Crested Auklet  Least Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Rhinoceros Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin				on offshore small rock.
Aleutian Tern  Murre  Common Murre  Thick-billed Murre  Black Guillemot  Pigeon Guillemot  Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Crested Auklet  Least Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Rhinoceros Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin				
Murre  Common Murre  Chick-billed Murre  Black Guillemot  Pigeon Guillemot  Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Crested Auklet  Least Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Rhinoceros Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin				
Common Murre  Elack Guillemot  Pigeon Guillemot  Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Crested Auklet  Least Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin		<del></del>	<del></del>	
Thick-billed Murre  Black Guillemot  Pigeon Guillemot  Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Crested Auklet  Least Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Rhinoceros Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin	-	<del></del>	,	
Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Horned Puffin Tufted Puffin				
Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Horned Puffin Tufted Puffin	•			
Ancient Murrelet  Cassin's Auklet  Parakeet Auklet  Crested Auklet  Least Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Rhinoceros Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin				
Cassin's Auklet Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Rhinoceros Auklet Horned Puffin Tufted Puffin	_			
Parakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Horned Puffin Tufted Puffin		<del></del>		
Crested Auklet  Least Auklet  Whiskered Auklet  Rhinoceros Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin				
Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Rhinoceros Auklet Horned Puffin Tufted Puffin				
Whiskered Auklet  Rhinoceros Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin				
Rhinoceros Auklet  Horned Puffin  Tufted Puffin	Least Auklet	-		
Horned Puffin	Whiskered Auklet			
Tufted Puffin	Rhinoceros Auklet			
	Horned Puffin		<del></del>	
Peregrine Falcon 1 2 Birds seen flying about and acting territoria	Tufted Puffin			
	Peregrine Falçon	_1_	2	Birds seen flying about and acting territorial

If the those abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X. C = count, Z = estimate..P = protably present (state reason under remarks), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

	regulation. Sugarloaf could easilly be landed on @ E. side.
	Yegetation & Physiographic CharacteristicsSugarloaf Island was not an island when we visitied
	it - a gravel bar connected it with the mainland. Therefore, nocturnals are
	unlikely to be present due to predators. Island is covered with trees and
	has habitat similiar to where petrels were found on Graves Rocks a small distance
	to the south.
	Tuman Activity
	Turnett Activity
***	
:	Nammalian Predators, Livestock, etc.
	Marine Mammals Harbor seals in general area.
	The second secon
	Census Nethods & Data Status Went along island in small boat.
_	
_	Sample Plots Established NORE
	Photo Coverage Color slides and B & W's taken.
	The constraint of the constrai
	Overall Evaluation of Colony
-	To the control of the
-	
	Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list)
	Supplemental institut a back records (1180)
	General Colony Sketch
	Sugarloaf Hankinson
	Sugarloaf 7 Hankinson  Is. Sugarloaf 7 Peninsula
	1 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50° 2 50°
	old nest sites
	MAP: Tracing of 1:40,000
	nautical chart.



Area	Number	010 015
		co be envised by office

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks  (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
iorthern Fulmar		<del></del>	
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel		<del></del> .	Appear to be suitable habitat on soil covered
Leach's Storm Fetrel			top of island. No sign seen on brief landing.
Cormorant			River Otter probably tos common.
Double-crested Cormorant		<u>R</u>	2 Seen roosting.
Pelagic Cormorant			
Red-faced Cormorant			
Harlequin Duck			
Common Eider	<del></del>		
Bald Eagle			Part Bridge Control of Base 117
Black Oystercatcher	<u>E 3</u>		Saw 5 birds. Birds territorial. Data qual. =
Glaucous Gull		<del></del>	
Glaucous-winged Gull	<u>E 17</u>		
Mew Gull	<del></del>		
Black-legged Kittiwake	<u>E 90</u>		Data qual. = II. Counted 89 nests.
Red-legged Kittiwake			
Arctic Tern		<del></del>	<u> </u>
Aleutian Tern			
Murre			
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot		<del></del>	Counted 15 birds on adjacent water
Pigeon Guillemot	<u>E 10</u>		7 or by rock crevies. Data qual. = III.
Ancient Murrelet	<del></del>		
Cassin's Auklet			
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin	<u>E 10+</u>		Data qual. = III. Saw 7 birds using crevices
Tufted Puffin	<u>E 5+</u>		Data qual. = III. Saw 4 or 5 birds circling rock and flying in and out of rock.
		<del></del>	rock and trying in and out of rock.
Sea Otter		5	in_adjacent_kelp
Harbor Seals			on intertidal rocks on east side

Use these abbreviations to decribe nurbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X.

C = dough, E = estimate.P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

Access	Cliffs can be viewed well from small boat. One can climb up onto top from
	south side. Heavy kelp around rock.
'egetat	sion & Physiographic Characteristics Seastack with approximately 100 ft. cliffs on all sides. Top of island relatively flat and covered with thick vegetation of grass, salmon berry, Angelica. Soil deep enough for burrows. Cliffs have lots of
	crevices.
iuman A	Activity
Mammal:	ian Predators, Livestock, etc. Piver Otter trails seen on top and creatfure assumed
	to be otter heard in vegetation. One otter scat observed had only fish remains
	in it.
Marine	Mammals See Otters (5) seen in heavy help around rock. Harbor Seals (17) hauled out on intertidal rocks at east side of rock.
CARGUE	Methods & Data Status Counted kittiwakes, gulls, puffine and guillenots from cuall
<b>Jemsus</b>	boat while slowly circling rock. Sowls jumped out onto rock for about 1/2
	hour to look for nocturals - A couple of puffin size burrows were found. Island
	should have more intensive survey and spending a night on it is probably the
Photo	Coverage R & W's and color clides taken.
Overal	l Evaluation of Colony
Supple	mental Material & Data Attached (list)
Genera	1 Colony Sketch
	Pt. Lucan
	~
İ	
! 	
	ک کے انتخاب کے انتخا انتخاب کے انتخاب کے
MAP	Tracing of
	40,000 Column ALTHORP
!	tical chart } Pt. PENINSULA
nau	TICAL CHAPT 3



Area	Number	010	0(6
		to a femal by of	-

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
orthern Fulmar			
Tork-tailed Storm Petrel	· · · ·		
each's Storm Petrel			
cormorant		<del></del>	
ouble-crested Cormorant			All nests on rock "B". Data qual = III At "B"
elagic Cormorant	<del>-C-65</del> -		99 cormorants present. A few more cormorants in
ed-faced Cormorant			general area
arlequin Duck			
Common Eider	P	—— ,	2 immatures & adult roosting on "C". Nests pro
Bald Eagle			in general area.
Black Oystercatcher	<u>E 6+</u>		1 @ rock "B"; 10 @ rock "C". Data qual. + III more probably in general area.
laucous Gull	E 140	278	78 birds on rock "A"; 2 on rock "B"; and 198 on
laucous-winged Gull	E 140		"C". Data qual. = III.
ew Gull			Kittiwakes found only @ "C". Productivity this
lack-legged Kittiwake	_C 120	<u>C 220+</u> ∢	appears low. Nests observed had 12 w/ no eggs;
Red-legged Kittiwake			2 eggs and 2 predated.
rctic Tern			
leutian Torn		<del></del>	
furre		-	
Common Murre			<del></del>
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			
Pigeon Guillemot	E 20+		2 @ rock "B", 26 @ "C" and a few seen scattered
Ancient Murrelet			general area. Data qual. = III.
Cassin's Auklet		<del></del>	
Parakeet Auklet	<del></del>		
Crested Auklet	<del></del>		
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet		<del></del>	
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin			
Tufted Puffin	<del>E 2+</del>		2 birds seen flying by rock "C". A dead bird found on "C" by burrow. Birds did not appear
			in as bright of breeding plumage as elsewhere,
			Data qual. = III.
Sea Otter		2	Observed by rock "C"
Harbor Seals		16+	Observed by rock "C"

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & Z whenever possible, avoid P & X. G = count, S = entinate. P = protably present (state reason under renews), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

Access.	Rocks part of Glacier Bay National Park - check N.P.S. regulations. Only practical
	way to view colonies is by small boat
_	ion & Physiographic Characteristics Many small rocks are at Cape Spencer. Several are
	wooded, several bare and several awash. Rocks with birds nesting are (see map)
	"A", a small bare rock with GWGU nesting, "B" a larger rock with - 100 ft. cliffs,
	and grassy vegetation above and lighthouse present. Rock "C" has thick grassy
	vegetation and some small cliffs.
Human A	are nesting.
Manmali	an Predators, Livestock, etc. River otter sign seen on rock "C".
Marine	Mammals 2 sea otters seen by rock "C: and 16 harbor seals. More probably in general area.
Census	Methods & Data Status Circled around major rocks in 17 ft. Boston Whaler. Two people landed briefly on rock "C" to look for nocturnals, burrows and to check on
	chronology of kittiwakes and gulls
	CITCHOLOGY OF MICENANCE ON POLICE
Sample	Plots Established
Photo_(	Coverage R & W's and color slides taken
	·
Overall	Evaluation of Colony
<del></del>	
Suppler	mental Material & Data Attached (list)
General	Colony Sketch  Rolls Suly  Services  Colony Sketch
	Same of the state
MAF	?: Tracing of
1	:40,000
1	trical chart



Area	Number	010	017
			- 1 h 111

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Torthern Fulmer			
Fork-tailed Storm Petrel	<u></u>		
Leach's Storm Petrel			
Cormorant			
Double-crested Cormorant			
Pelagic Cormorant			
Red-faced Cormorant .			
Harlequin Duck		10	Seen along W. side Taylor Island.
Common Eider	<del></del>		(Eagles common general area. No nests on "Taylor
Bald Eagle	<del></del>	<u> </u>	[Islets" but probably present on Taylor Island.
Black Oystercatcher	<u>E 2</u>	<u>C 4</u>	Nests probably not @ "Taylor Islet" but one @ S.
Glaucous Gull			end and possibly one @ N. end of Taylor Island on
Glaucous-winged Gull	<u>E 15</u>		offshore rocks.
Mew Gull			
Black-legged Kittiwake	C 146	C 279	Nesting on cliff face. Counted 52 nests on east
Red-legged Kittiwake			side, 94 nests on west isde. Nests easy to count
Arctic Tern			a good data quality = II. While active nest building
Aleutian Tern			was occurring @ Yakobi rock the previous day, nest
Murre			building here appeared finished.
Common Murre			
Thick-billed Murre			
Black Guillemot			<u></u>
Pigeon Guillemot	E 1+	C 2	The two seen appeared to be a pair. Late afternoon
Ancient Murrelet			probably poor time of day to count guillemots.
Cassin's Auklet			Early morning survey might record more.
Parakeet Auklet			
Crested Auklet			
Least Auklet			
Whiskered Auklet			
Rhinoceros Auklet			
Horned Puffin		C. 2	Morning survey may find more birds?
Pufted Puffin			
White-winged Scoter		106	Saw scoters in mixed flock on the water just
Surf Scoters		20	east of Taylor Island.
			C THE TAX
Harbor Seal		4	
Harbor Porpoise		3	Seen in Taylor Bay

Use these abbreviations to decribe murbers. Use C & I whenever possible, avoid P & X.
C = count, E = estimate..P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

Access Contact N.P.S. f	or current regulation.	Islet is best vie	wed by small boat	
	s would make getting o			100 5
egetation & Physiographic C	haracteristics Taylor Isl	et" is a narrow sea	stack wedge about	100 11
high. An arch i	s in the south end. T	he top is covered t	y grasses, salmon	Derry
and other vegeta	tion down to the cliff	edge. Possible bu	rrowing habitat,	looks
like good locati	on for Tufted Puffins.			
			and the second of the second o	a stander con
	·			
man Activity			graph and a second of the seco	
		- Chapter		
ammalian Predators, Livesto	ck, etc. Islet too steep	for river otter o	r other mammalian	predato
arine Mammals See front	of form.			
	Circled Islat is sms			
	land except possibly P		h end. Habitat a	<u>railable</u>
for cormorants	to nest, but none obser	rved.	ne produceron or one open produce address and a part	
could be used a	s plots for nest count.	, but probably litt	16 61381	and the state of t
hoto Coverage BC Wis a	nd color slides taken.			
verall Evaluation of Colony should not be a	Aesthetic small cole problem here.	ony ideal for Kayak	ers to view. Dis	turbance
Supplemental Material & Data	Attached (list)			
eneral Colony Sketch	Wind Control of the C		**************************************	
TAYLOR BAY			- See: ern Harbor Rk."	
"Tayl	or Islet"	Col	ony Form	
MAP: TRacing of USGS	40			



Area	Number	010	018	
		to be ess	iened by office	

Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	(estimated min	Remark nimum & maximum,	s egg & chick status, etc.)
orthern Fulmar					
ork-tailed Storm Petrel		<del></del>		<del></del>	
each's Storm Petrel	<del></del>				
prmorant					
ouble-crested Cormorant	<del></del>				<del></del>
elagic Cormorant		<del>- R</del>	48 birds r	oosting	
ed-faced Cormorant			<del></del>		
arlequin Duck	<del></del>	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ommon Eider					
ald Eagle			Common in	general area	
lack Oystercatcher	<u>E 1</u>		Pair seen,	acting terri	torial, Data qual= II.
laucous Gull	E 60	118	Data qual	= III.	
laucous-winged Gull				0 nests andas	sume about
ew Gull	E 170	436		n't be seen o	###
lack-legged Kittiwake	/0	(	Data qual	= III	
ed-legged Kittiwake					
rctic Tern		<del></del>			
leutian Tern	<del></del>	<del></del>			<del></del>
urre					
ommon Murre					
hick-billed Murre		<del></del>	······································	<del></del>	······································
lack Guillemot			0-1 1	en on addanen	t water. Data qual. =
igeon Guillemot	<u>E 1</u>		Outh I se	en on anlacen	
ncient Murrelet					
assin's Auklet					
arakeet Auklet					
rested Auklet					
east Auklet				·	
hiskered Auklet				<del></del>	<del></del>
Nhinoceros Auklet	<del></del>				
Horned Puffin					
Pufted Puffin					

Use these abbreviations to decribe numbers. Use C & E whenever possible, avoid P & X. G = count, E = cotingte, P = probably present (state reason under remarks), X = present pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

ccess_C	olony.	can h	e vie	wed we	11 fro	m smal	1 boa	<u>t.</u>							
egetatio	n & Phyrass i	siogram n roc	hic Ch k cre	aracter vice o	istics_ n top.	small	bare	rock	about	70 £	t. hi	lgh. C	ne	clump	of
- 10 1															
uman Act	ivity_												-		
ammaliar	Preda	tors, L	ivestoc	k, etc.	Prob	ably a	0 <b>26</b> -4	nless	river	otte	z wei	ce to.	, <b>v:1</b>	eit_	
arine Ma	mmals_						<del></del>								
-															
Census Me		k Data :			d tock	in se	all b	ost.					-	enden	-
			-						-						
Sample P.	Lots Es	tablish	ed	None											
Photo Co	verace	В	e'W &	and o	olor s	lides	taker	ı.							-
													<u> </u>	177 188 1 1	
Overall	Evaluat	ion of	Colony	·····			*								
-		-													
Suppleme	ntal Ma	terial	& Data	Attache	ed (list	)	4								
General	Colony	Sketch				{	The state of the s	2.5		ENIAL	1	SLAN	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	~	)
MAP:	0,000	•						<b>~</b> (		\\ \\ \	3/~2	\ _Z	/	مر	,



Area	Number	010	019
		>44	L

Map <u>Mt. Fairweather</u>	(B-2)Lat.	5 <u>8° 18'</u>	Long. 136° 27' Time 17:25 Date June 10, 1981
Species	No. Nests	No. Birds	Remarks  (estimated minimum & maximum, egg & chick status, etc.)
Morthern Fulmar Fork-tailed Storm Petrel Leach's Storm Petrel Cormorant Double-crested Cormorant Pelagic Cormorant Red-faced Cormorant Harlequin Duck Common Eider Bald Eagle			66 immatures seen roosting
Black Oystercatcher Glaucous Gull Glaucous-winged Gull	E 120	None ?	Data Quality = III.
Mew Gull Black-legged Kittiwake Red-legged Kittiwake Arctic Tern Aleutian Tern Murre Common Murre Thick-billed Murre Black Guillemot Pigeon Guillemot Ancient Murrelet	E 20	E 50	Nest difficult to count since in crack between rocks. Easy to miss a nest or count some twice so data quality = III.
Cassin's Auklet Phrakeet Auklet Crested Auklet Least Auklet Whiskered Auklet Rhinoceros Auklet Horned Fuffin Tufted Puffin			
White-winged Scote Surf Scoters	rs	<u>x</u>	Seen on water in general area.  Seen on water in general area.

Use these abbreviations to decribe muchers. Use C & E whenever possible, svoid P & X.
C = count, E = eniante..P = probably present (state reason under remn's), X = present
pr = pairs, b = breeding, nb = non-breeding

Access Check with N.P.S. for curren	t regulations.	Colony best view	ed from bost
Tegetation & Physiographic Characteristics_	See photos.		
Tuman Activity			
		•	
to and the Post of	h and the set of	and her reference and a	
Wammalian Predators, Livestock, etc. <u>Roc</u>	E COULD DE VISI	ed by Fiver dere	
Marine Mammals None seen.			,
Garage Wallack & Date Charles Compiled			
Census Methods & Data Status <u>Circled</u> to obtain more accurate data	. if considered	desirable	y de necesaary
Sample Plots EstablishedNone.			
		·	
			<u> </u>
Photo Coverage Color slides and B	SW1a taken		
Find to doverage	AR S LARPH.		
Overall Evaluation of Colony			
A STATE OF THE STA			
Supplemental Material & Data Attached (list	)		
Commit Colors States	99.000.00	77-74	4 (64/11/11/11/11
General Colony Sketch	///////////////////////////////////////		
AL XX	24/ph and 6	<b>2</b> }	
TANGE STAN		**.	
7		•	
EAL.		i← "E. Fer	n Harbor
7/2	1//	. R	ock"
	X/Y		-A6' <b>S</b>
"Taylor Islet"	* 'X')	Han	PHIS
MAP: Tracing of	4	WH.	
USGS 1:63,360	J	NORTH INIAH	
Mt. Fairweather			

# SUMMER OBSERVATIONS OF BIRDS AND MAMMALS AT ST. LAZARIA ISLAND

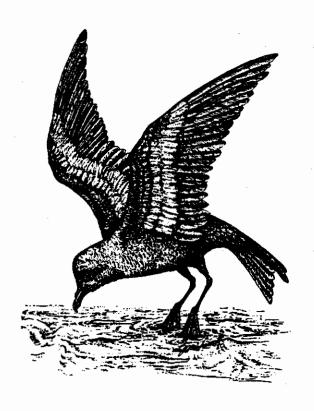
BY

Jay W. Nelson, David R. Nysewander, John L. Trapp, and Arthur L. Sowls

# APPENDIX B

of

MARINE BIRD AND MAMMAL SURVEY OF THE OUTER COAST OF SOUTHEAST ALASKA, SUMMER 1981



Arthur L. Sowls, David R. Nysewander, John L. Trapp, and Jay W. Nelson

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Wildlife Operations Marine Bird Management Project 1011 East Tudor Road Anchorage, Alaska 99503

October 1982

#### INTRODUCTION

St. Lazaria Island is located in the Alexander Archipelago, 26 km WSW of Sitka, in southeastern Alaska (Fig. B-1). Its significance to breeding seabirds was recognized as early as the late 1800's by Grinnell (1897, 1898) and Mailliard (1898), both of whom were interested primarily in the ubiquitous storm-petrels.

In 1909 St. Lazaria was included in the National Wildlife Refuge System. The island was given additional protection in 1970 with its designation as a Wilderness Area. St. Lazaria is presently managed by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service as part of the Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge.

Few biological investigations have been conducted on the island during the 1900's. Willett (1912) provided an annotated species list as well as population estimates for 18 species of breeding birds on the island. This paper, together with his two more general papers (1914, 1921), provides a good historical perspective for further investigations. Willett's one-month study (July-August) of bird life on St. Lazaria remains the lengthiest ornithological visit to the island. Ira N. Gabrielson (in Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959) visited the island on 21 August 1945. Edgar P. Bailey (in litt.) visited St. Lazaria on 21 May 1980 and provided the first recent population estimates for the island. His estimates differed greatly from Willett's (1912) in many cases.

The purpose of our study was to complete a thorough census of the breeding seabirds of St. Lazaria. This paper presents the results of our effort, reviews historical information on the bird life of St. Lazaria and compares historical and present breeding populations where appropriate.

# DESCRIPTION OF ISLAND

St. Lazaria (56°59'N 135°42'W) is located approximately 2 km south of Kruzof Island at the entrance to Sitka Sound (Fig. B-1). The rugged volcanic island measures 23 ha and is approximately 1000 m long by 100-400 m wide with a maximum elevation of 60 m (Fig. B-2). The middle one-third of the island is bare volcanic rock, which is frequently wavewashed during high tides and storms. The two summits at either end of the island are densely vegetated with old-growth Sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis) and at waters edge form cliffs 6-30 m in height. The tops of the cliffs are fringed with lush grasses (Elymus arenarius, Calamagrostis sp.) and wild celery (Angelica lucida). Elderberry (Sambucus callicarpa) and especially salmonberry (Rubus spectabilis) form dense, almost impenetrable, thickets inland from the grassy perimeter and in forest openings.

Soil on the island consists of deep humus characteristic of the rain forests of southeast Alaska. A tangle of shrub and tree roots and, in open places thick grass provides stability for these soils. The frequent and heavy rains cause no visible erosion.

Remnants of a World War II observation post on the west summit and typical beach litter are the only physical evidence that man has disturbed this scenic island.

#### METHODS

Visits to St. Lazaria Island were made on two occasions in 1981: an initial small boat survey on 7 June (Nysewander and Sowls); and a 6-day survey of the island from 16 to 21 June (Nelson, Nysewander, Sowls, Trapp), during which all of our census information was gathered. A helicopter flight on 3 July was used to obtain 35 mm aerial photographs of the island.

St. Lazaria supports a diverse assemblage of marine birds; therefore, an assortment of techniques was used to census the various species:

Fork-tailed and Leach's Storm-Petrels (Oceanodroma furcata and O. leucorhoa). For these species we counted the number of burrow entrances on 89 plots along 5 transect lines (Fig. B-3a). Quadrats (2m x 2m) were established every 5 m on alternating sides of the transect lines. Vegetation in each quadrat was recorded as the percentage of ground cover by species. In every fifth quadrat (n=17), burrows were carefully examined to determine contents. From this information, we determined the mean number of active burrows by species for each vegetation type.

To analyze the quadrat data, sample plots were categorized in one of three vegetation types (Table B-1). Quadrats containing greater than 50% of a vegetation type were placed in that category. Differences in mean burrow densities in each vegetation type were tested for significance (ANOVA, Duncan's Multiple Range Test).

For our population estimate we determined the area of each habitat type with an electronic planimeter on a 1:16,582 scale color photograph. Three people independently made multiple measurements, which were averaged for each habitat area. Island populations were determined by multiplying the area of each habitat by known burrow densities. Data from the eastern summit of St. Lazaria were analyzed separately from those of the western summit. Three small vegetated pinnacles were assumed to have densities and species ratios similar to those of the nearest measured habitat.

Black Oystercatcher (Haematopus bachmani) and Glaucous-winged Gull (Larus glaucescens). These species were censused during a circumnavigation of the island, 15:00-17:00 on 18 June. An estimate of breeding pairs was based on the distribution and behavior of adult birds.

Common and Thick-billed Murres (Uria aalge and U. lomvia). A count was made 15:00-17:00 on 18 June, during a circumnavigation of St. Lazaria. All birds flying, on the water, and on the cliffs were counted separately by four observers. This count was the maximum obtained for murres on the island. Sample counts of birds on cliffs were taken at location "Y" (Fig. B-3b) to determine ratio of species; counts were made from land with 10 x 50 binoculars.

Pigeon Guillemot (Cepphus columba). This species exhibits a strong diurnal cycle of attendance at the breeding colony (Drent 1965, Lehnhausen 1980, pers. obs.). Early morning counts (06:00-08:00) of guillemots produce much higher numbers than counts later in the day. Our highest count was made during a circumnavigation of the island. We adjusted our population estimate upward from the highest count to allow for incubating or feeding birds (K. L. Oakley, pers. comm.)

Ancient Murrelet (Synthliboramphus antiquuu) and Rhinoceros Auklet (Cerorhinca monocerata). Subjective population estimates of these two nocturnal species were based on available nesting habitat, frequency of calls on several nights, and observations of adults near the island. Nesting birds of both species appeared to be scattered in low densities over a wide area; thus, a burrow census was not attempted.

Tufted Puffin (Lunda cirrhata). Our census technique involved running a transect around the island perimeter. We counted burrows in a 10-m wide sample plot every 100 m, from cliff edge to the most inland puffin burrows. Only portions of the island perimeter with visible burrows were sampled. Burrow densities were derived from burrow counts in six sample plots of variable area placed along 600 m of slopes prominently used by puffins. An additional 750 m of nesting habitat was not sampled. Thus a total of 4.4% (60/1350) of the Tufted Puffin habitat was sampled. Sample plot burrow densities were extrapolated over the entire perimeter of nesting habitat to estimate total number of burrows on St. Lazaria (Table B-2).

Typically, 35% of all Tufted Puffin burrows are unoccupied (USFWS unpub. data). We reduced our burrow total by that amount to arrive at the number of active burrows. The breeding population was calculated as two times the number of active burrows.

<u>Passerines</u>. Songbirds were not formally censused. We have attempted to make population estimates based on our subjective impressions of abundance, available habitat, and territory sizes from the literature.

Mammals. We routinely searched for signs of small mammals while conducting storm-petrel and puffin transects. Snap traps were not used because of the high probability of capturing storm-petrels.

Phylogenetic sequence and nomenclature of species follow Kessel and Gibson (1978) for birds and Banfield (1977) for mammals.

## BIRD SPECIES ACCOUNTS

We observed a total of 29 species of birds on St. Lazaria or in adjacent waters in 1981. An additional 24 species have been recorded by other observers, bringing the total known avifauna of St. Lazaria to 53 species. At least 21 species of birds have been recorded nesting (Table B-3), including 11 seabirds, 1 raptor, 1 shorebird, and 8 songbirds.

# Loons and Grebes

Common Loon. Gavia immer. This species was reported by Grinnell (1898) and Willett (1914) as being of "frequent" occurrence in Sitka Sound. Gabrielson and Lincoln (1959) considered it to be a common spring migrant and scattered breeder in the Alexander Archipelago. Only Willett (1912) has actually reported this species from St. Lazaria.

Arctic Loon. Gavia arctica. One bird was observed near St. Lazaria on 7 June 1981.

Red-necked Grebe. Podiceps grisegena. Willett (1914) observed one bird near St. Lazaria on 24 July 1913.

# Tubenoses

Sooty Shearwater. <u>Puffinus griseus</u>. This species, which is common along the outer coast of southeast Alaska (Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959), was observed near St. Lazaria by Willett (1912).

Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel and Leach's Storm-Petrel. Oceanodroma furcata and O. leucorhoa. Both Grinnell (1897) and Mailliard (1898) found storm-petrels to be abundant on St. Lazaria. Grinnell (1887) "walked from end to end . . . [of the island] and everywhere the Petrels were equally numerous. . . . The ground was alive with struggling Petrels." Mailliard (1898) found burrows "under every bush and tuft of grass. . . The twittering noise on the meeting ground was something prodigious."

Similar descriptions could be used today. From this anecdotal evidence and Willett's (1912) statement that he found storm-petrel burrows "everywhere on the island where the soil is deep enough," we conclude that the storm-petrel population has not significantly changed since the early part of this century. Willett's (1912) population estimate of 44,000 storm-petrels was probably a gross underestimate.

Our calculated population estimate is about 262,300 Fork-tailed and 243,800 Leach's storm-petrels. These figures are extrapolated from the mean density of active storm-petrel burrows (Table B-4) in two vegetation types. More burrows were found in forest than in either grass or brush (Fig. 4, ANOVA, p 0.05; Duncans MRT, p 0.05). Consequently, we analyzed the quadrats by two vegetation categories, forest and grass/brush. Table B-5 present the entire storm-petrel sample plot data.

The percentage of active burrows (65-70%) was not significantly different (p 0.05) among the four geographical/vegetative categories (Table B-4). Although the number of burrows varies with vegetation type, the percentage of active burrows does not vary. Work on Petrel Island, another high-density nesting area, in 1977 (DeGange and Nelson, USFWS unpub. data) indicated occupancy rates similar to those found on St. Lazaria. These data may suggest that the population has saturated the available habitat. The excess burrows may also represent normal turnover rate, death desertion, or perhaps "inferior" burrows.

St. Lazaria Island is composed of two discrete vegetated areas separated by 300 m of bare unvegetated volcanic rock (Fig. B-3). Stormpetrel species ratios are significantly different both between areas and between vegetation types ( $X^2$  p 0.05, Table B-4). Fork-tailed Storm-Petrels are more abundant on the east end and Leach's Storm-Petrels are more abundant on the west end.

In 1981 we calculated a species ratio for the entire island of 1:1.1, Leach's to Fork-taileds; the ratio varies considerably over the island (Table B-4). In 1896, Grinnell (1898) suggested a population ratio of five Leach's to one Fork-tailed. Willett (1912), during his one-month visit, estimated a 10:1 Leach's to Fork-tailed ratio. Assuming that total storm-petrel numbers are similar to those in Willett's time (1912-14), Leach's Storm-Petrels have apparently declined while Fork-tailed Storm-Petrels have increased.

Our calculated storm-petrel population of about 506,100 birds is based on a planar surface area. This underestimates the true population since it neglects the vertical relief of the habitat. Surface area increases by the reciprocal of the cosine of the slope (i.e. 1.064 for a 20° slope, 1.414 for a 45° slope). Accordingly we have adjusted our storm-petrel population estimate upward to about 540,000 birds.

# Cormorants

Double-crested Cormorant. <u>Phalacrocorax auritus</u>. Bailey (in litt.) observed six Double-crested Cormorants on 21 May 1980. Willett (1914) reported it as "a straggler to the vicinity of Sitka." We did not see this species near St. Lazaria in 1981.

Pelagic Cormorant. Phalacrocorax pelagicus. Pelagic Cormorants were described by Grinnell (1898) as abundant breeders in Sitka Sound. By 1912, Willett (1914) believed the species was "much less abundant than formerly." He attributed the decline to egg and chick predation by Northwestern Crows (Corvus caurinus). Willett (1912) recorded 300 birds nesting on cliffs and in caves at St. Lazaria in 1912; no cormorants nested in 1913 (Willett 1914).

On 21 May 1980 Bailey (in litt.) recorded 12 pairs plus 30 immature birds on the island. During 1981 we found no evidence of nesting. We observed a maximum of five birds, at least two of which were immature.

There has been an apparent reduction in numbers of Pelagic Cormorants nesting on St. Lazaria since the early 1900's. We do not know if this represents a temporary breeding hiatus or a permanent trend, but it is more likely the former. Pelagic Cormorants are known to shift nest sites from year to year (Benz and Garrett 1978, Nysewander and Barbour 1979).

Grinnell (1898) reported fresh to partly incubated eggs from 8 to 28 July. Nearly full-grown young were noted on 3 July 1912, but some eggs were still present at the end of August (Willett 1912).

# Waterfow1

Oldsquaw. Clangula hyemalis. Willet (1912) reported this species in the vicinity of St. Lazaria during the summer of 1912. There are no other summer reports, but the species is common near Sitka in the winter (Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959).

Harlequin Duck. <u>Histrionicus</u> <u>histrionicus</u>. Harlequin Ducks were reported by Willett (1912) near St. Lazaria during the summer of 1912. Both Willett (1912) and Grinnell (1898) list this species as breeding in the vicinity of Sitka.

White-winged Scoter. <u>Melanitta deglandi</u>. Willett (1912) reported this species from the vicinity of St. Lazaria; both he and Grinnell (1898) list it as common in Sitka Sound.

# Raptors

Bald Eagles. Haliaeetus leucocephalus. Bald Eagles were commonly seen, with a maximum of 7 adults and 15 immatures on 18 June 1981. Of two nests at the west end, one was active and one appeared vacant. Two nests at the east end were inactive (Fig. B-3c). Willett (1912) reported two active nests On the ground below the nests, he discovered the remains of "at least 40 birds," which were young Glaucous-winged Gulls and adult Tufted Puffins.

Under eagle roost trees on the west end of St. Lazaria we found numerous storm-petrel remains. Nysewander observed an adult eagle securing storm-petrels on the ground at night. Apparently the eagle was able to watch the ground from low limbs, then fly down and capture selected individuals. For the period 01:00-03:00, when storm-petrel numbers are at their peak, this method of capture is probably effective (see DeGange and Nelson in press).

We did not observe diurnal predation by eagles on seabirds. However, two weeks prior to our arrival on the island, local pleasure boaters saw an adult Bald Eagle strike and kill a Tufted Puffin sitting on the water. The large seabird population evidently provides a food on which Bald Eagles on St. Lazaria subsist at times. One or two pairs of eagles probably nest annually.

Peregrine Falcon. <u>Falco peregrinus</u>. One female Peregrine Falcon was observed being harrassed by Glaucous-winged Gulls at 13:30 on 17 June 1981. No active aeries were observed at St. Lazaria in 1981. Willett (1912) also sighted this species.

# <u>Shorebirds</u>

Black Oystercatcher. <u>Haematopus bachmani</u>. Our estimate of two or three pairs is based on the behavior and location of the adults (Fig. B-3d). No eggs or chicks were found. Willett (1912) estimated four pairs on the island.

Spotted Sandpiper. Actitis macularia. Willett (1912) observed this species on or near St. Lazaria.

Wandering Tattler. <u>Heteroscelus incanus</u>. Both Grinnell (1898) and Willett (1914) reported this species from the Sitka vicinity during the summer. Willett (1912) saw it at St. Lazaria.

Black Turnstone. Arenaria melanocephala. Willett (1912) reported Black Turnstones at St. Lazaria. They are common in the area during migration and in winter (Webster 1941, Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959).

Northern Phalarope. Phalaropus lobatus. Willett (1914) commonly saw this species feeding along tide lines in the vicinity of Sitka during the summer. Willett (1912) reported this species from St. Lazaria.

Semipalmated Sandpiper. <u>Calidris pusilla</u>. This species was reported by Willett (1912) in the summer of 1912.

Western Sandpiper. Calidris mauri. Grinnell (1898) noted their arrival in the Sitka area by 6 July. Willett (1914) reported them common from late July through at least October and listed the species as "present" on St. Lazaria Island.

Least Sandpiper. Calidris minutilla. Willett (1912) reported this species from St. Lazaria. Least Sandpipers were reported in the Sitka area as early as 2 July by Grinnell (1898). It is a common migrant through late summer and early fall and birds have been reported at St. Lazaria as late as 30 September (Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959).

Dunlin. <u>Calidris alpina</u>. One individual was observed on 31 July 1912 (Willett 1914).

## Jaegers

Parasitic Jaeger. Stercorarius parasiticus. Willett (1914) recorded two birds near St. Lazaria on 24 July 1913.

# <u>Gulls</u>

Glaucous-winged Gull. Larus glaucescens. Willett (1912) estimated 300 pairs of Glaucous-winged Gulls breeding on St. Lazaria in 1912. Bailey (in litt.) estimated 40 pairs in 1980, which total corresponds closely to our count of 48 pairs in 1981 (Fig. B-3b). We believe that these estimates are fairly reliable and therefore conclude that the population has declined substantially since 1912.

We recorded a maximum of 350 non-breeding individuals on 18 June 1981. The size of the non-breeding flock varied considerably during our visit. This non-breeding population, comprising mostly juveniles, probably forages throughout Sitka Sound.

Herring Gull. <u>Larus argentatus</u>. Willett (1914) did not record this species in the Sitka area during the breeding season. On 18 June 1981 we observed fewer than 20 juveniles of this species in a flock of 350 Glaucous-winged Gulls. We suspect that juveniles are regularly present during the summer.

Bonaparte's Gull. <u>Larus philadelphia</u>. Willett (1912) reported this species from St. Lazaria. It occurs commonly in southeast Alaska in summer and fall (Willett 1914, Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959, Gibson 1976).

Black-legged Kittiwake. Rissa tridactyla. This species has never been recorded nesting on St. Lazaria. Grinnell (1898) listed adults and immatures as common in the vicinity of Sitka and Willett (1914) found the species "plentiful everywhere on salt water." While we did not see Black-legged Kittiwakes on St. Lazaria, feeding flocks were common in the vicinity.

Several previously unreported kittiwake colonies were discovered in southeast Alaska in 1981 (USFWS unpub. data). Sealion Island, located 20 km north of St. Lazaria, was the southernmost colony found, and it represents an 80 km extension of the known breeding range (Sowls et al. 1978). Willett (1914) visited Sealion Island, but he did not mention Black-legged Kittiwakes, a species difficult to miss.

# Alcids

Common Murre and Thick-billed Murre. <u>Uria aalge</u> and <u>U. lomvia</u>. Grinnell (1898) simply stated that murres were "numerous among the outlying islands" and recorded fresh eggs on 28 July 1896 (probably at St. Lazaria).

Willett (1912) estimated 600 breeding Common Murres, probably at location "X" (Fig. B-3b). He reported downy young and incubated eggs on 1 August 1912, with the last of the eggs hatching by 15 August. From this information and backdating from known incubation periods, laying probably occurs from mid-to late July. This corresponds well with egglaying dates at Forrester Island (DeGange et al. 1977).

Approximately 100 Common Murres were reported by Gabrielson (in Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959) on 21 August 1945. This count was made after some chicks may already have fledged.

Our survey (16-21 June 1981) was too early to ascertain nesting chronology. Before laying, murres attend the nesting cliffs on an intermittent basis (Birkhead 1978). Our population estimate is based on the highest counts during the survey period. On 18 June, between 15:00 and 17:00, we counted 5100 murres during a circumnavigation of the island (Fig. B-3). The murres on the northwest side (location "X") of the island appeared to be entirely Common Murres, while those on the southwest cliffs (location "Y") were Thick-billed and Common murres in a ratio of 1.6 to 1 (n=512). The combined population of these two sites is about 3000 Common Murres and 2000 Thick-billed Murres.

Murre numbers have almost certainly increased since 1912. While Willett's (1914) estimate from July and August is not directly comparable to our June counts, we feel the ten-fold difference in numbers represents a real increase.

Thick-billed Murres are a new addition to the avifauna of St. Lazaria. Their behavior, coupled with the large number of birds present, suggests they were breeding. Prior to our discovery of this colony, the easternmost breeding Thick-billed Murres in the Pacific Ocean were those at Wingham Island and at Middleton Island (Sowls et al. 1978) 648 km and 687 km to the northwest, respectively.

Pigeon Guillemot. Cepphus columba. Pigeon Guillemots have probably declined in number at St. Lazaria since early in the 20th century. Willett (1912) reported 300 birds for the island. Our highest count was 78 birds at 07:30 on 21 June. Allowing for some birds feeding or incubating eggs, we feel the 1981 population is approximately 100 birds.

Marbled Murrelet. Brachyramphus marmoratus. Several observers have recorded this species as abundant in Sitka Sound (Grinnell 1898, Willett 1914, USFWS unpub. data). Feeding concentrations at Low Island and Vitskari Rocks, 6-12 km east of St. Lazaria, were noted throughout late June and early July 1981. We found no evidence of this species nesting on St. Lazaria, but it is possible that a few pairs nest in the forests of the island.

Ancient Murrelet. Synthliboramphus antiquus. Willett (1914) found two broken eggs in a burrow that he believed to be of this species. He visited the island after fledging had occurred, but he described the adults as being common on the water. Willett (1912, 1914) did not estimate the size of the breeding population.

On the nights of 16-19 June we noted calling birds along several sections of the island (Fig. B-3b) and observed adults flying to and from the island. One addled egg was found in a burrow on the west end. Our estimate of 1500 birds is largely speculative because this species is difficult to census and many chicks had probably already fledged.

Cassin's Auklet. <u>Ptychoramphus aleuticus</u>. Cassin's Auklets have been observed near St. Lazaria only by Gabrielson (<u>in</u> Gabrielson and Lincoln, 1959). He reported a few birds near the island on 21 August 1945, well after fledging dates at Forrester Island (DeGange et al. 1977).

The birds seen by Gabrielson were probably adults or young dispersed from other colonies. All known colonies in southeast Alaska are south of St. Lazaria, the nearest being Timbered Island, approximately 190 km to the southeast.

Rhinoceros Auklet. <u>Cerorhinca monocerata</u>. Grinnell (1898) observed adults foraging in Sitka Sound but did not record them on the island. Willett (1912) found a small colony on the "north slope" of St. Lazaria.

His estimate of 400 birds was based on a count of burrow entrances after the young had fledged. Gabrielson (in Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959) found that the "wooded part of the island [near the WWII military outpost] was filled with burrows" of this species.

We estimated 2000 birds on the island. Occupied Rhinoceros Auklet burrows were noted along much of the grassy perimeter of the western one-half of the island (Fig. B-3c), as well as under the forest canopy. Adults were frequently seen in small flocks around the island at dusk.

Willett probably did not discover all the nesting locations of this secretive species on the island. We therefore believe his population estimate is low.

Horned Puffin. Fratercula corniculata. Horned Puffins were recorded by Grinnell (1898) as "not common," but he did manage to collect 12 birds. The 1912 population estimate was 48 birds (Willett 1912). Willett saw an adult carrying fish on 15 August, indicating the presence of a chick. Horned Puffins were not observed in 1981, nor did Bailey (in litt.) observe the species in 1980. We do not believe that Horned Puffins nested at St. Lazaria in 1981, although small numbers may breed in some years.

Tufted Puffin. Lunda cirrhata. Grinnell (1898) reported them "swarming by the thousands" with "every grassy bank and the sides of the island riddled with their burrows". Willett (1912) estimated 4000 breeding birds.

In 1981, we attempted to determine the extent of nesting habitat (Figure B-3d) and burrow densities within that habitat (Table B-2). We estimated  $8483 \pm 2849$  (SE) puffin burrows. Assuming a 65% occupancy rate (USFWS unpub. data), we arrive at a figure of 5513 active burrows, or approximately 11,000 breeding birds.

We feel that Tufted Puffins are probably as populous now as in the early part of the century. Willett's (1912) estimate was lower than ours, but, based on the colorful descriptions of Grinnell (1898) and Willett (1912), the breeding population does not appear to have changed significantly.

## Hummingbirds

Rufous Hummingbird. <u>Selasphorus rufus</u>. Willett (1912) listed this species as a probable irregular breeder. We sighted single individuals on several occasions and believe that it may be a regular breeder at St. Lazaria.

# Kingfishers

Belted Kingfisher. <u>Megaceryle</u> <u>alcyon</u>. This species was reported by Willett (1912). Gibson (1976) listed it as an uncommon breeder in southeast Alaska.

# Woodpeckers

Hairy Woodpecker. <u>Picoides villosus</u>. Gabrielson (<u>in</u> Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959) collected a female on 21 August 1945. On 18 June we heard a woodpecker drumming. The island may support one breeding pair.

# Passerines

Tree Swallow. <u>Iridoprocne bicolor</u>. On 17 June 1981 an adult Tree Swallow was observed flying to and from a cavity in a dead Sitka spruce. The bird may have been breeding, as the species commonly nests in the Sitka area (Willett 1914, Gibson 1976).

Common Raven. Corvus corax. At least two were observed on several occasions in 1981. Willett (1914) lists the species as an occasional breeder in the Sitka area.

Northwestern Crow. <u>Corvus caurinus</u>. Northwestern Crows have been reported as common by all observers. Grinnell (1898) noted "hundreds" breeding on the island in 1896 and saw nearly fledged young on 17 June. He felt the crows preyed extensively on storm-petrels, based on the litter of storm-petrel remains and eggshells, as well as evidence of crows digging into burrows.

Willett (1912) estimated 50 crows and noted predation on the eggs of Pelagic Cormorants and Common Murres.

Our survey indicated that 40-50 Northwestern Crows were present in 1981, and we assumed they were nesting. We noted no signs of crows killing storm-petrels and suspected that the litter of storm-petrel remains noted by Grinnell was in fact the result of eagle predation (see Bald Eagle account).

Chestnut-backed Chickadee. <u>Parus rufescens</u>. An estimated 50 Chestnut-backed Chickadees bred on St. Lazaria in 1912 (Willett 1912). We observed five birds on the forested western summit on 16 June. We believe that Willett's estimate is high, even though population levels probably vary from year to year. Our estimate for 1981 is one or two breeding pairs.

Winter Wren. <u>Troglodytes troglodytes</u>. We occasionally encountered this species in the forested areas of the island in 1981. Willett (1912) estimated 20 breeding birds on the island. Morse (1977) calculated a mean (n=2) territory size of 3.94 ha for Winter Wrens on spruce-forested islands in Maine. Hence, St. Lazaria, with 12 ha of possible breeding habitat, could support three breeding pairs. We estimate that a maximum of five pairs of Winter Wrens bred on the island in 1981.

American Robin. <u>Turdus migratorius</u>. Only Willett (1912) has observed this species on St. Lazaria. He listed it as a possible breeder.

Varied Thrush. <u>Ixoreus naevius</u>. Willett (1914) considered this species to be common in the woods near Sitka and "particularly plentiful on St. Lazaria," where he (1912) estimated 20 breeding pairs. In 1981 we found no evidence of this vociferous species.

Hermit Thrush. <u>Catharus guttatus</u>. Willett (1912) estimated 40 breeding pairs on St. Lazaria and mentioned this species as "especially plentiful on wooded islands." We heard Hermit Thrushes singing in forested habitats and saw individuals occasionally. We estimate a maximum 1981 breeding population of six pairs.

Morse (1977) gives a territory size of 2 ha for the Hermit Thrush in Maine coastal spruce forests. Extrapolated to St. Lazaria, that density would allow for only six pairs on the island. It is doubtful that the island could support the population suggested by Willett (1912).

Yellow Warbler. <u>Dendroica petechia</u>. Willett (1912) listed the species as a possible breeder on St. Lazaria, but it has not been recorded from the island since that time. Kessel and Gibson (1978) considered this species to be uncommon among the outer islands of southeast Alaska.

Wilson's Warbler. Wilsonia pusilla. This species was first recorded on 18 June 1981. Willett (1914) described it as the "commonest of the warblers summering in the [Sitka] region." He mentioned that it occurred on several small islands in Sitka Sound, but did not specifically record it from St. Lazaria. We believe that one or two pairs nested on the island in 1981.

Pine Siskin. <u>Carduelis pinus</u>. Several Pine Siskins were heard in the forest canopy on 17 and 18 June 1981. Willett (1914) regarded the species as common in the Sitka area but did not mention it on St. Lazaria (Willett 1912). Kessel and Gibson (1978) describe the species as irregularly abundant in southeast Alaska. It may breed irregularly on St. Lazaria.

Red Crossbill. Loxia curvirostra. In 1912 Willett (1912) found Red Crossbills to be common on St. Lazaria, but other observers have not reported this species. Throughout their range, Red Crossbills are erratic in occurrence (Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959). They may be irregular breeders on St. Lazaria.

Fox Sparrow. Passerella iliaca. Willett (1912) estimated 100 breeding pairs for the island. Gabrielson (in Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959) found St. Lazaria to be "fairly swarming" with Fox Sparrows on 21 August 1945 and collected specimens belonging to several races. This was one of the few times in Gabrielson's experience "when these birds were easy to see and to collect in southeastern Alaska."

The Fox Sparrow was the most abundant and widely distributed passerine on the island in 1981, but we feel that the number of breeding pairs is much lower than Willett (1912) estimated. Our estimate of the population is 25-30 breeding pairs. Morse (1977) gives territory sizes of 0.35-1.37 ha for the ecologically similar White-throated Sparrow (Zonotrichia albicollis). Assuming similar territory sizes for Fox Sparrows, the breeding population would be between 8 and 31 pairs in in a maximum of 12 ha of vegetation.

Song Sparrow. Melospiza melodia. A specimen of M. m. caurina collected by Gabrielson (in Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959) at St. Lazaria on 21 August 1945 was probably a migrant or winter resident. This race breeds no farther south than Glacier Bay, and it is a common winter resident in southeast Alaska (Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959).

The resident race, rufina, was considered by Willett (1914) to be an abundant breeder and winter resident at St. Lazaria. Willett (1912) listed the Song Sparrow as the most abundant breeding passerine on St. Lazaria, outnumbering the Fox Sparrow 4 to 1. This observation, plus his estimated breeding population of 400 pairs, conflicts with other evidence on the relative abundance of these two species on St. Lazaria: (1) Gabrielson (in Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959) collected Song Sparrows on St. Lazaria, but apparently he was not sufficiently impressed by their abundance to comment on it (he did, however, comment on the large number of Fox Sparrows present); (2) in an extensive ornithological survey of the Alexander Archipelago covering all habitat types, Gibson (1976) recorded about twice as many Fox Sparrows as Song Sparrows, (3) St. Lazaria has an abundance of the dense undergrowth and thicket habitat preferred by the Fox Sparrow, but a dearth of the beach and estuarine meadow habitats preferred by the Song Sparrow (Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959, Gibson 1976); (4) we carefully examined all of the small brown birds encountered on St. Lazaria in 1981, and only one bird was unequivocally identified as a Song Sparrow. Song Sparrows may be more abundant on the steep, grass-covered perimeter of the island, an area we did not cover adequately.

St. Lazaria has a maximum of 3-4 ha of the grassy island perimeter that this species prefers for breeding (Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959). Morse (1977) gives a minimum territory size of 0.1 ha for Song Sparrows on island spruce forests in Maine. Assuming this density for the preferred habitat on St. Lazaria, a maximum of 40 breeding pairs would be expected. However, our subjective impression is that densities on St. Lazaria are much lower than this. We estimate a breeding population of 5-10 pairs.

#### MAMMAL SPECIES ACCOUNTS

St. Lazaria has a rather depauperate fauna, due to its isolation from the mainland, small size, and lack of habitat diversity. Only three species of mammals have been positively identified at St. Lazaria, and none occur regularly. Despite occupancy by a small number of military troops during World War II, St. Lazaria was spared the accidental introduction of Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus).

Brown Bear. <u>Ursus arctos</u>. We found no evidence of this species on St. Lazaria. A brown bear was reported on the island by Willett (1912). His inspection of the island "several weeks" after the bear had left led him to the conclusion that at least 500 storm-petrel burrows had been excavated. Bear scat contained storm-petrel remains exclusively. Willett (1912) found no indication that brown bears had eaten any other species of seabird. Brown bears prey extensively on burrow-nesting seabirds, particularly Tufted Puffins, along the south side of the Alaska Peninsula (Bailey 1982; Bailey and Faust 1980, 1981).

Mink. <u>Mustela vison</u>. This species was reported by Grinnell (1898) from evidence of "piles of petrel wings found in some spots." Since river otters (<u>Lontra canadensis</u>) and Bald Eagles also leave piles of stormpetrel wings, we feel Grinnell's record is suspect.

River Otter. Lontra canadensis. During his 1980 visit to St. Lazaria, Bailey reported numerous river otter trails and found storm-petrel remains scattered about. C. H. Johnstone (pers. comm.) of Sitka several years earlier found an adult otter living under the ruins of World War II buildings. River otters are evidently present on an irregular basis, as we found none in 1981.

We suspect that river otters are the primary mammalian predator of seabirds in southeast Alaska. They certainly cause mortality on St. Lazaria, but probably have a relatively minor effect on the populations because of their intermittent occurrence. Both species of storm-petrels, Glaucous-winged Gulls, Ancient Murrelets, Rhinocereos Auklets, and Tufted Puffins are vulnerable to this predator.

Harbor Seal. Phoca vitulina. Hilson (1978) reported one animal swimming in a tidal pool at St. Lazaria. We saw none, even though the expansive intertidal zone provides an ideal haul-out area. Harbor seals may avoid St. Lazaria because of disturbance by the many boats that anchor in the lee of the island. Harbor Seals are abundant at Low Island and Vitskari Rocks, immediately to the east.

## DISCUSSION

A review of the data in Table 3 suggests that populations of most seabirds have dramatically changed over the past 70 years. However, we believe that Willett's (1912, 1914) population estimates for nocturnal and/or burrowing seabirds are unreliable. In every case our estimates are substantially higher than Willett's A comparison of the anecdotal evidence of Mailliard (1898), Grinnell (1897, 1898) and Willett (1912, 1914) with our data suggests that populations of most breeding species have not changed.

We believe Willett's population estimates for cormorants, eagles, oystercatchers, gulls and murres are more reliable. Changes in numbers of some of these species have been dramatic. In particular, numbers of Pelagic Cormorants and Glaucous-winged Gulls have apparently undergone sizeable declines. This result may only represent a cyclic change. Murre numbers have almost certainly increased. The recent occurrence of Thick-billed Murres in the Queen Charlotte Islands of British Columbia (Canning in litt.) substantiates range expansion in this species.

We believe that Willett's (1912) estimates of passerine breeding populations are high. In every case we have drastically revised Willett's numbers downward. Wiens (1978) presented breeding bird census data which show that northwest North American coniferous forests support approximately 14.6 passerines/ha. Hence, an island the size of St. Lazaria could support about 175 individuals, or 88 breeding pairs.

Willett's (1912) estimate was 1240 individuals, or about 7.1 times the avian density calculated by Wiens (1978). Clearly, Willett's estimates were too high. We have no reason to believe passerine populations have changed drastically in the past 70 years.

#### SUMMARY

We discuss the status of 53 bird species and 3 mammal species known to occur on St. Lazaria, a 23 ha island located 26 km WSW of Sitka, Alaska. Population estimates are provided for the 21 species of breeding birds and are compared with records covering the last 80+ years. Seabirds make up the largest component of the breeding avifauna. As a result of our six day visit in June 1981, we have increased the estimate of the breeding seabird population by more than 1000% (from about 50,000 birds to 560,000 birds).

Our calculated population estimate for the two most numerous breeding species (Fork-tailed and Leach's storm-petrels) is a combined population of 540,000 birds. They occurred in a ratio of 1.1 Fork-taileds to 1.0 Leach's. Results from quadrats indicate burrow occupancy rates of 65-70% for both species.

The presence of two other nocturnal seabirds, Ancient Murrelet and Rhinoceros Auklet, was verified. Thick-billed Murres are a new addition to the island's avifauna and represent a southeastern extension of this species' breeding range in the Pacific Ocean.

Population estimates are provided for seven species of breeding passerines. We recorded one species, Wilson's Warbler, that had not been previously reported, and we failed to find the Varied Thrush, a species Willett (1912) considered to be a common breeder in 1912.

St. Lazaria supports no resident mammals, probably because of its isolation, small size, and lack of habitat diversity.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are indebted to William Hughes, who helped us immensely in many ways and provided us with office and storage space in Sitka. We thank the U.S. Coast Guard for allowing us to accompany a helicopter flight crew on a routine patrol along the outer coast. Edgar P. Bailey, Anthony R. DeGange, Ronald L. Garrett, and Daniel D. Gibson made many helpful suggestions, which have improved the manuscript considerably. Finally, we appreciate the patience, good humor, and clerical skills of Terry E. Canon, who endured the idiosyncracies of the authors while typing numerous versions of the manuscript.

#### LITERATURE CITED

- BAILEY, E.P. 1982. Distribution and abundance of breeding seabirds along the south side of the Alaska Peninsula between Jute and Kamishak bays. Paper presented at 8th Annual Meeting of the Pacific Seabird Group, January 6-9, Seattle, WA.
- BAILEY, E.P., and N.H. FAUST. 1980. Summer distribution and abundance of marine birds and mammals in the Sandman Reefs, Alaska. Murrelet 61:6-19.
- BAILEY, E.P., and N.H. FAUST. 1981. Summer distribution and abundance of marine birds and mammals between Mitrofania and Sutwik islands south of the Alaska Peninsula. Murrelet 62:34-42.
- BANFIELD, A.W.F. 1977. The mammals of Canada. Univ. of Toronto Press. Nat. Museum of Canada.
- BENZ, D., and R. GARRETT. 1978. Colony development and nesting behavior of Double-crested and Pelagic Cormorants. Pacific Seabird Group Bull. 5:81 (Abstract only).
- BIRKHEAD, T.R. 1978. Attendance patterns of guillemots <u>Uria aalge</u> at breeding colonies on Skomer Island. Ibis 120:219-229.
- DEGANGE, A.R., and J.W. NELSON. In press. Bald Eagle predation on nocturnal seabirds. J. Field Ornithol.
- DEGANGE, A.R., E.E. POSSARDT, and D.A. FRAZER. 1977. The breeding biology of seabirds on the Forrester Island National Wildlife Refuge, 15 May to 1 September 1976. Unpublished report. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Anchorage, Alaska. 62pp.
- DRENT, R.H. 1965. Breeding biology of the Pigeon Guillemot, (Cepphus columba). Ardea 53:99-160.
- GABRIELSON, I.N., and F.C. LINCOLN. 1959. The birds of Alaska. Wildlife Management Institute, Washington, D.C. 922 pp.
- GIBSON, D.D. 1976. Bird species and habitat inventory, Alexander Archipelago, Alaska. Unpublished contract report to U.S. Forest Service. Univ. of Alaska Museum, Fairbanks. 66 pp.
- GRINNELL, J. 1897. Petrels of Sitka, Alaska. Nidologist 4:76-78.
- GRINNELL, J.C. 1898. Summer birds of Sitka, Alaska. Auk 15:122-131.
- HILSON, S. 1978. The birds of Saint Lazaria. Alaska Mag. 44(8):4-6, 81.
- KESSEL, B. and D.D. Gibson. 1978. Status and distribution of Alaska birds. Stud. Avian Biol. 1. 100 pp.

- LEHNHAUSEN, W.A. 1980. Nesting habitat relationships of four species of alcids at Fish Island, Alaska. M.S. thesis. Univ. Alaska, Fairbanks. 134 pp.
- MAILLIARD, J. 1898. Notes on the nesting of the Fork-tailed Petrel (Oceanodroma furcata). Auk 15:230-233.
- MORSE, D.H. 1977. The occupation of small islands by passerine birds. Condor 79:399-412.
- NYSEWANDER, D.R. and D.B. BARBOUR 1979. The breeding biology of marine birds associated with Chiniak Bay, Kodiak Island, 1975-1978, Pp. 21-106 In Environmental Assessment of the Alaskan Continental Shelf. Annual Reports of Principal Investigators. Vol. 2. NOAA, Environ. Res. Lab., Boulder, Colo.
- SOWLS, A.L. S.A. HATCH, and C.J. LENSINK. 1978. Catalog of Alaskan seabird colonies. FWS/OBS-78/78. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., Biological Services Program, Anchorage, Alaska.
- WIENS, J.A. 1978. Nongame bird communities in northwestern coniferous forests. Pp. 19-31 <u>In</u> J.W. Thomas (ed.), Proceedings of the workshop on nongame bird habitat management in the coniferous forests western United States. U.S. Dept. of Agric., For. Serv. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-64. 100p.
- WILLETT, G. 1912. Report of G. Willett, agent and warden stationed on St. Lazaria Bird Reservation, Alaska. Bird-Lore 14:419-426.
- WILLETT, G. 1914. Birds of Sitka and vicinity, southeastern Alaska. Condor 16:71-91.
- WILLETT, G. 1921. Bird notes from southeastern Alaska. Condor 23:156-159.

TABLE B-1. Characteristic ground cover for three habitats on St. Lazaria Island.

Grass	Brush	Forest
Calamagrostis canadensis	Ribes sp.	Ferns
Elymus arenarius	Rubus spectabilis	Picea sitchensis
Saxifraga sp.	Sambucus callicarpa	Maianthemum dilatatum
Angelica lucida		Streptopus sp.
Bare Rock		Bare Ground

TABLE B-2. Results of sample plots of Tufted Puffin burrows.

Plot Number	Plot length x width (m)	Number of burrows	Density (burrows/m ² )	Number burrows (For 225m)
1	25 x 10	114	0.4560	2565
2	6 x 10	15	0.2500	338
3	7 x 10	11	0.1571	247
4	3 x 10	63	2.1000	1418
5	18 x 10	135	0.7500	3038
6	17 x 10	39	0.2294	877
Total	76	377		8483
Mean	13	63	0.6571	1414
S.E.	3.509	21.1	0.3016	475

Present and historical breeding bird estimates (numbers of individuals) for St. Lazaria Island, Alaska. These numbers should not be used for evaluating population changes; see species accounts. TABLE B-3.

Species	Mailliard (1898)	Grinnell (1897, 1898)	Willett (1912, 1914)	Bailey (in litt.)	Present Study (1981)
Dates of Observations	17 June 1896	7-8 July 1896	7-8 July 1896 July-August 1912	21 May 1980	16-21 June 1981
Storm-Petrels	pa)	ga,	44,000	200,000	240.0
(Fork-tailed: Leach's ratio)	(B:B)	(1:5)	(1:10)	(1:3)	(1.1:1)
Pelagic Cornorant	<b>4</b>	æ	300	74	
Bald Eagle			∢*	***	7
Black Oystercatcher	<b>m</b>		<b>00</b>		
Glaucous-winged Gull	srà	eq.	009	<b>8</b>	
Common Murre			009	1400	30
Thick-billed Murre		-			2000
Pigeon Guillemot		<b>#</b>	300	4	=
Ancient Murrelet			4	200	15(
Rhinoceros Auklet			400	æ	200
Horned Puffin			87	z	
Tufted Puffin	<b>20</b> ,	1000's	4000	4000	1100
Northwestern Crow		100's	20		-04
Chestnut-backed Chickadee			20		2-4
Winter Wren		Numerous	20		_
Varied Thrush			07		
Hermit Thrush			08		
Wilson's Warbler					2-4
Fox Sparrow		<b>22</b>	200		20-60
Sone Sparrow		•	ROO		,-01

B--Species reported to be breeding, but no population estimate provided; P--Species present but not breeding; N--Species not observed. Key:

TABLE B-4. St. Lazaria storm-petrel sample plot summary.

Vegetative Cover	Sub- Colony	No. Plots ^a	Total Burrows/ m	Active Burrows (&)	No. Fork-tailed Burrows/ m	No. Leach's Burrows/ m2	Species Ratio Fork-tailed: Leaches
Forest	East	en∙ `	5.08	72.0	2.95	0.71	4.1:1
Forest	West	5	4.20	66.7	1.00	1.80	1:1.1
Brush	East	9	2.50	0.69	1.44	0.28	5.2:1
Brush	West	ന	2.33	63.0	69.0	0.78	1:1.1
A11	East	σ,	3.36	70.0	1.95	0.42	4.6:1
A11	West	<b>∞</b>	33.50	65.5	0.89	1.40	1:1.5

a Plots 2m X 2m

Table B-5. St. Lazaria storm-petrel sample plot data. Quadrat set 1 and 2 are for the eastern half of the island, 3 through 5 are for the western half.

at No.	Vegetative Cover		ork-ta Chick	iled Adult	Egg	Leach' Chick		No. Empty Burrows	Burrow Contents Unknown	Total Burrows	Total Active Burrows	Percentage Active Burrow
1	70% U, 30% (									8.		
2	40% U, 40% 1 20% C	R,								1		
3	50% S, 50% 1	ט								9		
4	90% R, 5% C,		£1/2							17		
5	57 U 607 R. 407 S	(3)2"	2	0	0	•	^	•	•	_	_	
6	957 R, 57 S	<b>.</b>	2	٠.	"	0	0	3	0	5 10	2	0.40
7	100% R									3		
8	100% R	د	gus M							16		
9 10	70% R, 30% S		5 .	0	0	0	0	4	0	14 14	8	0.57
11	60% R, 20%			•	•	•	J	Ū	J	22	•	0.57
	20% 5											
12 13	1002 R 1002 R		` N							7 .		
13	50% R, 50% I	e Gu	A- 15							9 14		
15	70% S, 30%	F O	6	Ot:	1	0	1	3	0	11	8	0.73
16	50% R. 30% I								·	21	-	3
17	20% S 50% U, 40% 1	R								13		
_,	10% R									13		
18	30% F, 30% I	В	١.							23		
10	20% S, 20% 1		h _{M.4}							•		
19 20	90% R, 10% 1		12	1	2	0	0	9	2	26 28	17	0.65
	10% C	. •	••	-	1	•	5	,	*		17.	V.03
21	95% C, 5% U									22		
1 2	50% C, 50%		2.5	1	3	0	ľ	21	2	28 5 8		
-	20% P	-								28		
3	80% U, 20%	G								15		
4	60% B, 30%	H (64)	J.							11		
5	10% F 70% F; 20%	איי	3	3	1	0	3	3	7	20	10	0.77
-	10% L		,	,	*	J	,	,	,	20	10	0.77
6	30% S, 30%									14		
_	20% U, 20% I											
·7	40% B, 30%	F								21		
·8	30% U 60% S, 20%	F	×							26		
	10% R, 10%	B (.	, , , ,									
.9	90% F, 10%	ə		_	١.	_			_	27	_	
-10 -11	100% F∞√^ 100% F	3,	3	2	1	0	.0	2	2	13 15	9	0.82
-12	30% R, 30%	<b>y</b> :								16		
	30% U, 10%	В										
·13	60% R, 40%									19		
-14	40% F, 40%									21		
-15	70% U, 20%	5, 4,	4	1	0	0	2	. 2	1	15 ¹	121	0.86
1.6	10% B											
-16	50% F, 40% 10% R	U								22		
-17	50% F, 20%	U								24		
	20% B, 10%											
-18 -19	100% R 40% L, 40%	Þ	16.							15		
-17	20% R	. O	JIA"		1					22		
-20	207 R 1007 R	1	4	0	1	0	0	2	2	10	6	0.75
-21	70% P, 20%	U								12		
-22	10% R 70% S, 30%	D						-		16		
	100% R									14		
-23	100Z R									0		
-24						0	0	1	2	5	2	0.67
	40% R, 20%		1	0	1	U	v	4	•	•	•	0.07
24	40% R, 20% 20% B, 20% 80% S, 20%	Picco.	1	b	<u>,</u>	0	5	10	14	6.63		0.07

Table B-5 continued.

			Fork-tail	A	£	Leach	خ _ <b>A</b>	Emply	201	75'0			
	3-1	70% E, 20% U,								11			
	3-2	10% R 70% U, 30% E		i						15			
	3-3 3-4	80% E, 20% U 70% C, 30% U	a Napar	- 1						9 7			
	3-5	40% Br, 30% E	0 1	0	1	0	0	2	0	4	2	0.50	
V	3-6	20% C, 10% U 50% C, 30% U		1						5			
nix	3–7	20% R		]									
19	3-8	70% C, 30% C 30% U, 30% R		1						<b>8</b> 6			
	3-9	30% C, 10% E 70% C, 30% U	opensy							10			
	3-10	100% &	<u> </u>	1	1	0	0	5	0	7	2	0.28	_
	4-1 4-2	40% F, 30% M	0 1	'	2	0	O	,		14 lt 30 ·			
	4-3	30% B 50% F, 30% M								32			
	4-4	10% S, 10% P 70% F, 30% X <	( dry							48			
	4-5	80% F, 20% B	0 3	0	4	0	2	2	6	17	9	0.82	
	4-6 4-7	80% F, 20% E 60% M, 30% F								20 30			WS3
با	4-8	10% B 100% F	Court							25			1*
west	4-9 4-10		0 1	2	4	0	3	6.	2	24 18	10	0.62	
	4-11	50% S, 30% F 20% L	-			•	_		_	26			
	4-12	80% F, 20% M								24			
	4-13	50% H, 40% F 10% S	λ		}					18			
	4-14	50% S, 40% F 10% M	1 Miles							15			
	4-15 4-16	70% F, 30% S 100% F	0 2	0	4	0 ,	2	2	5	15 16	8	0.80	
	4-17	70% F, 30% S								20			_
	5-1 5-2	80% H, 20% F 90% F, 10% H	0	ኦ	12	0	7	10	13	9 50 15			
	5-3 5-4	70% F, 30% M 70% M, 30% F	Carrey		i					23 19			
West	5-5	70% A, 30% F	ò ·5	1	6	0	1	3	1	17	13	0.81	
	5–6	40% F, 40% S 10% M, 10% H								17			
	57 58	70% F, 30% S 100% F	<i>S</i> 6		1					18 21			12 th
	5-9	40% F, 40% M 20% S	( rule		ļ					25			10
	5-10	60% F, 20% M	1 2	0	1	0	4	8	6	22	8	0.50	
	5-11	20% B 40% S, 40% F			1					21			
	5-12	20% B 50% S, 30% F						,		30			
	5-13	20% B 60% R, 40% S	14							•			
	5-14	100% R	52m		١.	•		_		7 12	_		
	5-15 Total	95% B, 5% R	0 2 144 56	2 9 13 3	30 9	- <del>0</del> 5	19 6	62 14	38 9	12 1455 - 1	1331	0.70	<del></del>
		ALT TATE OF THE STATE OF THE ST	4	6	23	0	13	31		742	The second secon	· - ·	
-	W	(1) Includes of unidentific		with an	1					,,,_			
		A - Ribes sp B - Bare gro	: Current					Streptopus Log, downer					
		Br - Bare ro	ck				H -	Helanthemn	<u>dilatatus</u>	, falsa lil	y-of-the-v	alley	
		C - <u>Calamagr</u> E - <u>Elymus</u> s		reed be	ent gras	8		Picea sitch	hensis, Sit	ka spruce			
		F - Fern G - grasses					s -	Sambus call		lder			
		A - Rigases	oh.					Angelica s Saxifraga					

N= 8

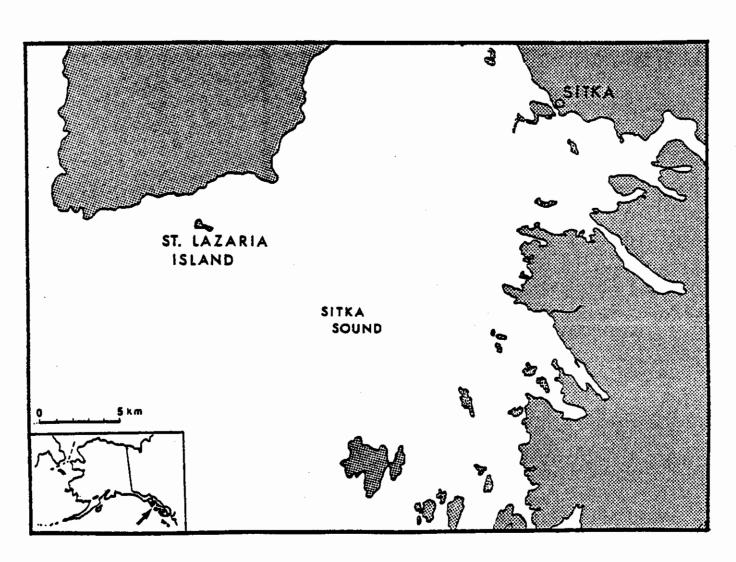


FIGURE B-1. Location of St. Lazaria Island in southeastern Alaska.



FIGURE B-2. Aerial photograph of St. Lazaria Island showing the central rocky portion of the island and the vegetated western summit. Kruzof Island, 2 km to the northwest, can be seen in the background.

USFWS photo by A. Sowls

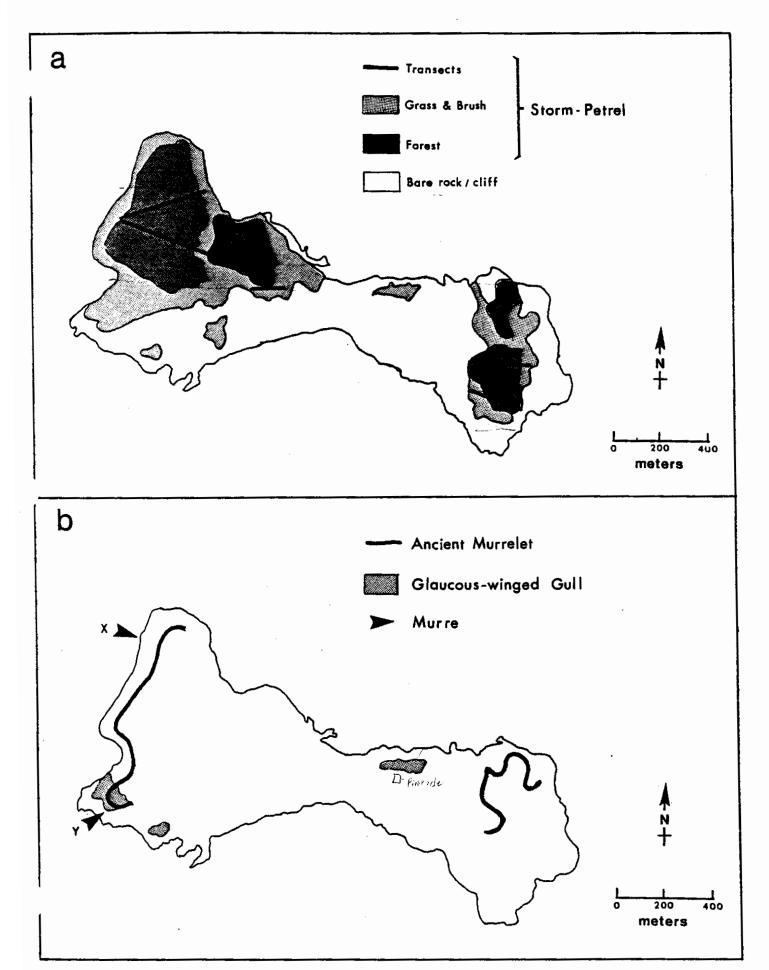


FIGURE B-3. Location of seabird nesting areas on St. Lazaria Island, 1981.

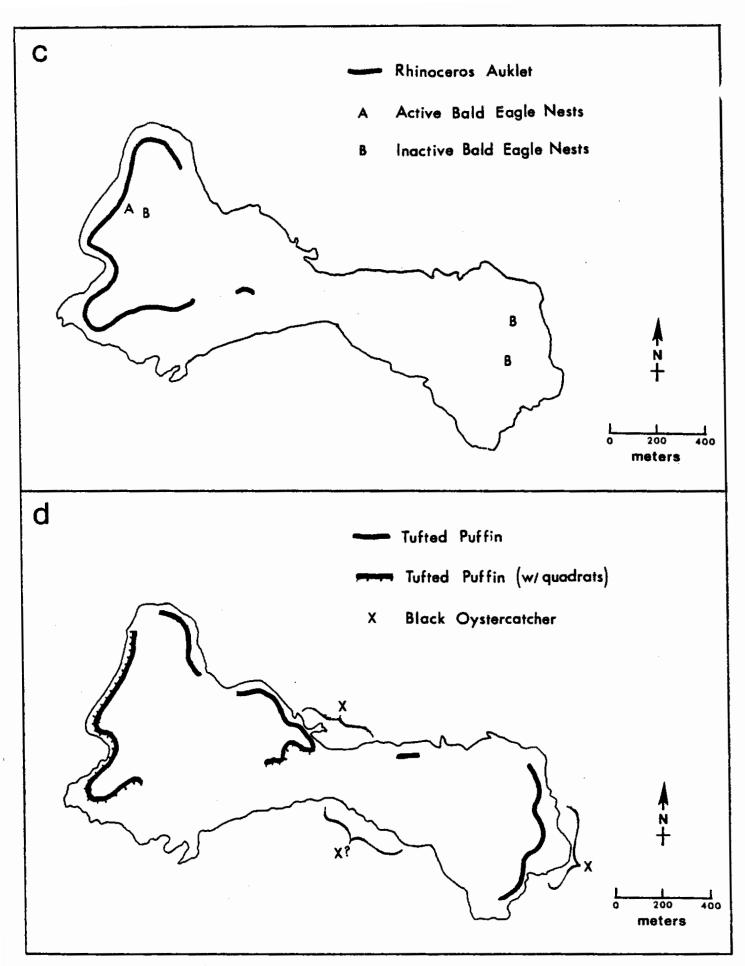


FIGURE B-3. Continued.

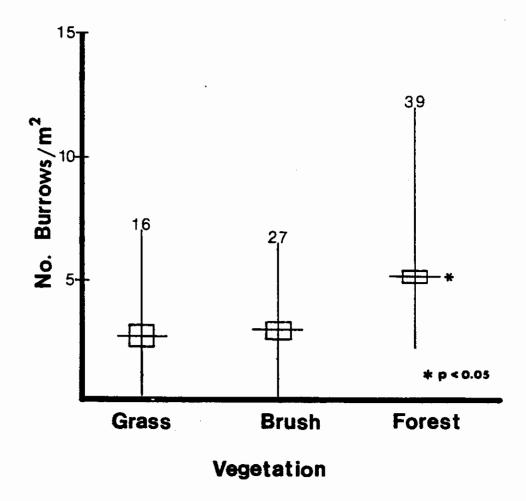


FIGURE B-4. Mean number of storm-petrel burrows found in 82 2m x 2m quadrats on St. Lazaria Island. The boxes delineate standard error and vertical lines represent range. Numbers at the top indicate sample size.

# SHORELINE TRANSECTS ALONG THE OUTER COAST OF THE ALEXANDER ARCHIPELAGO, 21 MAY TO 9 JUNE 1981

by

David R. Nysewander and Arthur L. Sowls

## APPENDIX C

of

MARINE BIRD AND MAMMAL SURVEY OF THE OUTER COAST OF SOUTHEAST ALASKA, SUMMER 1981

Arthur L. Sowls, David R. Nysewander, John L. Trapp, and Jay W. Nelson

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Wildlife Operations
Marine Bird Management Project
1011 East Tudor Road
Anchorage, Alaska 99503

October 1982

While conducting Peregrine Falcon nest searches and seabird colony surveys we recorded all birds seen along the coast. Observations were made under a variety of weather and visibility conditions; we did not attempt to maintain a standard transect width. Birds were counted as they were seen; usually the boat was not stopped for identification unless we thought it was something unusual. Table C-1 describes locations and dates of the transects, and transect locations are illustrated in Figures C-1 and C-2.

A total of about 8,777 birds, including 25 species of waterbirds and 4 species of land birds, were recorded during the coastal surveys (Table C-2). Rhinoceros Auklets (relative abundance of 26.7%), Pelagic Cormorants (25.4%), and Glaucous-winged Gulls (21.7%) were the most abundant species. Other species having relative abundance of 2% or more included Marbled Murrelet, Pigeon Guillemot, Bald Eagle, and Common Murre.

Table C-1. Shoreline Transects, 29 May to 9 June 1981

Date	29 May	30 May		31 May	31 May	1 June	1 June	1 June	1 June	1 June	2 June	2 June	2 June	2 June	2 June	2 June	2 June	2 June	2 June	3 June	4 June	4 June	5 June	5 June	5 June	5 June	7 June	7 June	7 June	7 June	7 June	9 June	9 June	
Tine	1530-1830	0007-0001	-0460	1	1	1045-1145	1200-1335	1350-1415	1415-1600	1600-1800	0800-0870	1500-1600	1435-1515	1535-1612	1615-1640	1640-1700	1700-1800	1610-1650	1657-1830	0830-1100	-1810	1820-1920	9760-7060	0955-1224	1316-1645	1645-1840	0950-1020	1125-1200	1200-1412	1554-1752	1800-2006	0914-1224	1312-1540	
Description	Harbor to Port	Port Baxan to Bob's Bay	Shore		Side of Baker	g to Cone Islan		Cape Addington to Bay South of Roller Bay	Bay South Roller Bay to Cape Ulitka	h Shore Noyes	Steamboat Bay - Misc. Observation	South and West Side Warren Island	Warren Cove to Bluff Island	Bluff Island to Pt. St. Albans	Pt. St. Albans to Fairway Island		Cape Decision to Coronation Is. along W. side Spanish Is.	East Side Spanish Island	North Shore Coronation to Egg Harbor	Egg Harbor to 1/3 way to Hazy Is. and back to Windy Bay	Cora Pt. to Pt. Howard via West Side Spanish Island	Pt. Howard to Malmesbury Bay	Port Conclusion to Cape Ommaney	Cape Ommaney to Westside Branch Bay	Branch Bay to North Cape	North Cape to Jamboree Bay	Bieli Rocks to Low Island	Sitka Pt. to Cape Edgecumbs		Pt. Amelia to Cape Georgiana	Cape Georgiana to Baird Island	Takanis Bay to Soapstone Pt.	Soapstone Pt. to Palma Bay	
Transect No.	- (	7 0	n 4	· 10	. 9	7	80	σ	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	

.....143...

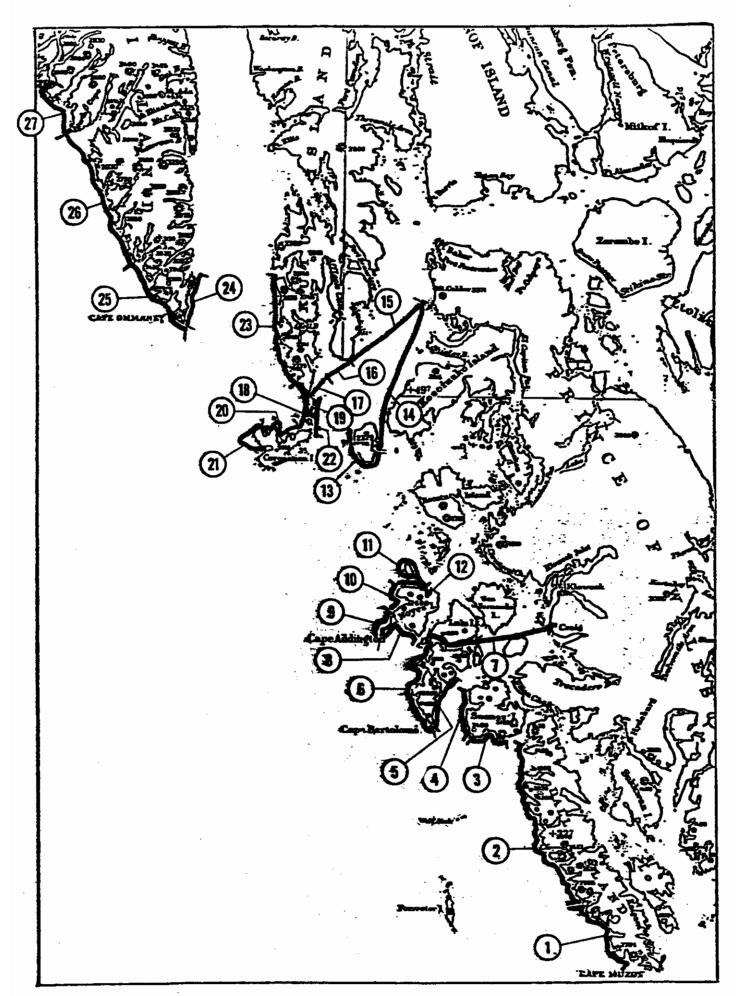


Figure C-1. Locations of shoreline transects 29 May to 5 June 1981.

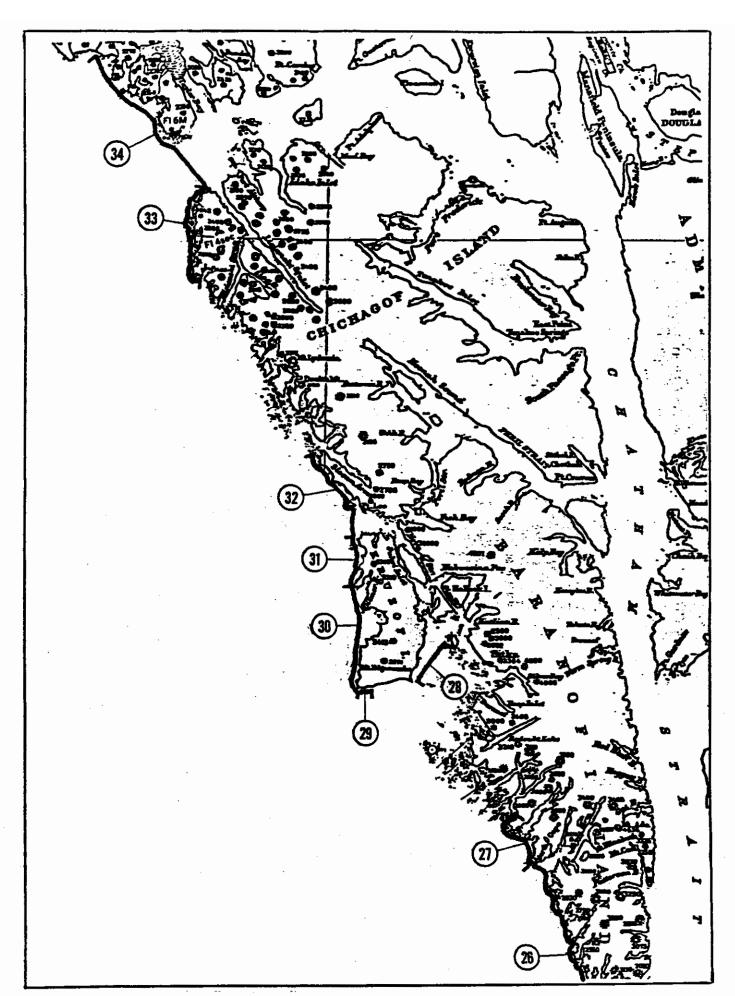


Figure C-2. Locations of shoreline transects 5 June to 9 June 1981.

Table C-2, Results of shoreline transects, 29 May to 9 June 1981.

							TRAMSEC	TRANSECT NUMBER						
(in order of abundance)	-	2	3	4	~	•	-		6	10	=	12	13	14
Rhinoceros Auklet	Ē.	1,053	279	332	39	253	7	36	20	96	%		13	
Pelagic Cormorant	91	285+	59	183	19	572	,	,	175	250	15		59	¢
Glaucous-winged Gull	14	52	62	<b>æ</b>	45	390	23	64	42	1119	42	87		Ξ
Marbied Murrelet	•	24	28	205+	91	12	•		-		25		6	101
Pigeon Guillemot		15	64	\$	76	^	92	91	0	-	13		~	
Bald Eagle	•	61	2	31	16	45	71	34	^		٠		-	2
Common Murre		7	33	-	14	7		_				•	-	
Black-legged Kittiwake														
White-winged Scoter				6							ſ			
Arctic Loon		11	2	13	11			-					9	
Mew Gull		~												
Barlequin Duck		=								2		<b>9</b>		-
Northwest Crow										-				
Peregrine Falcon	-		-		-	•			6				-	
Black Oystercatcher		•	10			<b>1</b> 0					•			
Other	101E2G1L		1.	10				2 ^H 1 ^H	<b>*</b> _					
TOTAL.S	53	1,524	493	198	141	1,302	08	145	259	959	238	143	62	121
A = Surf Scoter B = Black Brant C = Horned Puffin D = Common Loon	# H # # #	E = Unid. loon F = Unid. Scoter G = Common Merganser II = Common Raven	on oter erganser aven			Ancient Red-thra Northerr Red-nech	Ancient Murrelet Red-throated Loon Northern Fulmar Red-necked Grebe	7 E *		11111 1204	Red-tailed Hawk Glaucous Gull Mandering Tattler Tufted Puffin	d Hawk Gull ; Tattler ifin		
					Q = Gre	= Great Blue Heron	Heron							

Table C-2 continued.

							TRANSEC	TRANSECT NUMBER		!					
(in order of abundance)	15	91	11	18	61	20	21	22	23	24	25	56	11	28	<u>i</u> 1
Rhinoceros Auklet				42		22	1		2		13			30	
Pelagic Cormorant	-	7		20		6	56				136			17	
Glaucous-winged Gull				95	2	88	68		18		9.8	•		3	
Marbled Murrelet	35	•	4		4	4		~	7				~	2	
Pigeon Guillemot						86	07	•	-	1.1	7			2	
Bald Eagle		\$		4	1	•	1	-	7	•	53	=	9	-	
Common Murre				2	7	e	Ξ	67	Ξ	36		~		<b>C</b>	
Black-legged Kirriwake														£	
White-winged Scoter						7				~		m			
Arctic Loon				7		<b>40</b>	~		-		36		-	-	
Hew Gull						22			9	*					
Harlequin Duck		4						-							
Northwest Grow							•								
Peregrine Falcon							~	~	~		•		2		
Black Oystercatcher					7		,					-		_	
Other	3.	12 ^R				1142 ^G 1 ^N 2 ^Q	20 2P		37		30 ^A 1 ^G 1				
TOTALS	19	31	4	165	20	269	168	58	53	901	573	23	71	86	
11		E = Unid	= Unid. Loon			H	Ancien	Ancient Murrelet			X	Red-tailed Hawk	ed Hawk		
B = Black Brant C = Horned Puffin		F = Unitd G = Comm	= Unid. Scoter = Common Merganser	nser		» ¥ .	Red-th Northe	Red-throated Loon Northern Fulmar	5		# H	Glaucous Gull Wandering Tat	Glaucous Gull Wandering Tattler	Ŀ.	
I) = Солипан Loon		II = Coma	H = Common Raven	_		<u>.</u>		Red-necked Grebe			H D-	Tutted Puffin	יונ ז נים מין זיי		

Q = Great Alve Heron

Table C-2 continued.

			TRANSEC	TRANSECT NUMBER				
SPECIES (in order of abundance	29	30	31	32	33	34	Total	Abundance
Rhinoceros Auklet		4					2,340	26.7
Pelagic Cormorant	•	4	7		260	12	2,226	25.4
Glaucous-winged Gull	2	94			-	-	1,907	21.7
Marbled Murrelet							523	6.0
Pigeon Guillemot			•	•	4	4	378	4.3
Baid Eagle	e	~	••	13	13	2	353	4.0
Common Murre		6	5				161	2.2
Black-legged Kittiwake		-			125	33	162	#:-
White-winged Scoter			90		45	3	154	. 8.1
Arctic Loon			2			=	127	1.4
Hew Gull						2	86	Ξ
Harlequin Duck							2.2	6.
Northwest Crow			4	4	34	1	23	9.
Peregrine Falcon	-	e.	4			•	04	\$.
Black Oystercatcher						,	31	c.
Other	30	2 ^C 2 ^H 1 ^O 1 ^P	31			12 ^A 2 ^C 3 ^J	611	1.3
TOTALS	11	12	121	12	619	136	8,777	100.0
A = Surf Scoter B = Black Brant C = Horned Puffin	F = Unid.	Unid. Loon Hnid. Scoter Common Berganser			L H And	Ancient Murrelet Red-throated Loon Northern Fulmar	2 or t	M = Red-tailed Hawk M = Glaucous Guli O = Wandering Tattler P = Tufted Puffin

Q = Great Blue Heron

# SMALL BOAT SURVEYS OF WATERBIRDS, SITKA SOUND, JULY 1981

bу

Jay W. Nelson and Arthur L. Sowls

# APPENDIX D

of

MARINE BIRD AND MAMMAL SURVEY OF THE OUTER COAST OF SOUTHEAST ALASKA, SUMMER 1981

Arthur L. Sowls, David R. Nysewander, John L. Trapp, and Jay W. Nelson

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Wildlife Operations
Marine Bird Management Project
1011 East Tudor Road
Anchorage, Alaska 99503

October 1982

A census of breeding seabirds gives only a partial picture of a region's marine avifauna. Non-colonial waterbirds and non-breeding birds are not represented by breeding colony censuses. Small boat surveys were designed to census those species which are impossible to census at breeding sites and document the densities, relative abundances and feeding sites of marine bird species.

Dick et al. (1976) discussed many of the problems with data collection from small boats. For the most part our transects were done in calm weather or in protected bays. We counted all birds within 100 m to each side of our small inflatable raft. Under most of the weather conditions on our surveys, visibility was good. We feel most birds were counted. Since we had no navigational equipment, our surveys ran from point of land to point of land (Fig. D-1). As a result, transects were of different lengths; a comparison of birds/km² on each transect gives an idea of abundance and distribution (Table D-1). Our field data are presented in Table D-2. It should be noted that some transects were run several times, others only once.

Our transects covered an area of approximately 31.2 km² within the 650 km² area of interest (Fig. D-1). Densities of bird species and relative abundance are presented in Table D-3 along with an estimated local population for each species. Calculations of the population are based on the assumption that our transects sampled a representative area. We sampled approximately 4.89% of the surface area. If anything, our transects underestimated populations since productive offshore waters are under-represented in the sample. Of course, certain inshore species may then be overestimated. However, we feel the information presented in Table D-3 provides a useful index to marine bird populations on the bays around Sitka.

Marbled Murrelets were the most abundant species, representing almost half of all the birds sighted. Large numbers nest throughout southeast Alaska (Gabrielson and Lincoln 1959) but are over looked during breeding surveys because of their non-colonial, tree-nesting habits. Isleib and Kessel (1973) estimate that this species composes the "greatest avian biomass in Prince Willaim Sound". Only with extensive boat surveys could the southeast Alaska population be estimated but we feel our estimate of 5000 birds in the vicinity of Sitka gives a clue as to the significance of local populations in southeast Alaska.

Marbled Murrelets were concentrated in three locations. The densest concentration, along with large numbers of Rhinoceros Auklets, was present near Vitskari Island ("B") in a shallow rocky bottom area. Other concentrations occurred near Little Biorka Island ("C"), again with Rhinoceros Auklets, and near Povorotini Point ("P"). All of these rocky areas are less than 16 fathoms in depth. However, other areas with similar characteristics had no Marbled Murrelets.

Few birds were found on the inshore transects except near prominent points. Enclosed bays were almost devoid of water birds and there were several transects on which no birds were observed. Ducks and Mew Gulls occurred occasionally in these areas. One flock of 190 White-winged Scoters amounted to 68% of that species' sightings and probably resulted in an overcount. What we believe to be the second state record of the Caspian Tern (D. D. Gibson, pers. comm.) occurred during the surveys.

Breeding Pigeon Guillemots number several hundred in this area, and yet we counted only seven birds on the transects. Clearly these birds are closely tied to the colonies at this time of year. The estimated number of Pigeon Guillemots from our transects is 65. This only represents that portion of the population away from breeding colony sites.

### Literature Cited

- Dick, M., I.M. Warner, and R. MacIntosh. 1976. Small Boat Census of Seabirds: Marmot and Chiniak Bays, Kodiak Island, Alaska, 28 June to 10 August 1975. Unpublished report. U.S. Fish and Wildl. Ser., Anchorage, Alaska. 11 pp.
- Gabrielson, I.N. and F.C. Lincoln. 1959. The Birds of Alaska. Wildlife Management Institute, Washington, D.C. 922 pp.
- Isleib, M.E., and B. Kessel. 1973. Birds of the North Gulf Coast Prince William Sound Region, Alaska. Biol. Pap. Univ. Alaska 14. 149 pp.

Table D-1. Densities of birds seen on small boat transects, Sitka and vicinity, 7-11 July 1981.

_		Average
Transecta	Approx. Length (km)	Birds/km ²
A - B	12.5	40.2
B - C	14.0	45.5
C - D	8.5	32.0
D - E	7.5	15.3
E - F	4.5	4.4
F - G	2.0	10.0
G - H	5.5	2.7
H - I	6.5	3.1
I - J - I	15.0	0.3
I - K	7.5	0.0
K - L	3.0	0.0
L - D	3.5	12.8
D - M	3.5	30.0
M - N	9.5	44.9
N - O - P	17.5	13.6
P - Q	6.5	14.9
Q - R	5.5	6.4
R - S - R	15.0	0.1
R - T	8.5	0.4
Total	156.0	16.4 ^b

^aSee Fig. D-1 for transect locations ^bExcludes Bald Eagles and marine mammals

Results of small boat transects in Sitka Sound and vicinity 7-11 July 1981. Table D-2.

4	4	8 -	4	٧	9 G	0	-	1 a 5	D	0 -	D E	8 B	G	G #	1 H
SPECIES 15	8 July 537-1617	8 July 9 July 7 July 8 July 9 July 1537-1617 1400-1440 1830-1905 2115-2159 1610-1650	7 July 1830-1905	8 July 2115-2159	9 July 1610-1650	7 July 1750-1826	11 July 1548-1620	9 July 1650-1713	7 July 1640-1705	11 July 1407-1431	11 July 0945-1010	11 July 1010-1020	11 July 1020-1030	11 July 1030-1045	11 July 1100-1115
Unidentified Loan															
Pelagic Cormorant	_					_		2	n	,					c
Unidentified Duck		-			-					-					
Harlequin Duck															
White-winged Scoter															
Red-breasted Merganser						-				.'					
Bald Eagle															
Northern Phalarope		ន		_					22						
Glaucous-winged Gull	~	~		e	^	4	15		~	n	г.				
Herring Gull	·					-	~								
New Gult															
Black-legged Kittiwake					_		-								
Caspian Tern			•			•									
Common Murre			-	~	~	=	4		~	•	9				
Pigeon Guillemot	<b>-</b>		·	, ,									-	*	-
Marbled Murrelet	ı,	147	23	78	79	=	154	33	8	20	۰	e e		n	
Rhinocerous Auklet	^	,	13	2	39	=	53		•	1.4	-				
Tufted Puffin		•					<b>-</b>								
Stellar Sea Lion													~	_	
Harbor Seal							:								
TOTALS ^b	88	691	15	103	113	39	230	\$0	89	\$\$	ຄ	7	۵,	r	7
See figure C-1 for actual locations.	location														
b Total excludes Baid Eagles and marine manmals.	and max	ine mamel	ۓ												

Table D-2 continued.

X - C - I	7 X	X L	£ D	N 0		9	X		W.	P 0	~		P 9	b
11 July SPECIES 1115-1155	y 11 July 55 1155-1210	11 July 0 1210-1215 1	11 July 9 1400-1407 1755	July -1805	7 July 1620-1630 0	11 July 0930-0945	9 July 1805-1821	7 July 1 1530-1620 09	11 July - 0908-0930	7 July 1	11 July 0819-0908	9 July 1821–2032	9 July 2032-2045	7 July 1355-1412
Unidentified Loon														
Pelagic Cormorant										<u>.</u>				
Unidentified Duck														
Harlequin Duck					_				•		*5			13
White-winged Scoter							•	190	•	91	<b>8</b> 8	25		
Red-breasted Merganser				32				•				· · · · · ·	-	
Sald Eagle					-		~		<b>~</b>	7	_	<del></del>		-
Northern Phalarope					· · · · ·				•			·······································		
Glaucous-winged Guli			6		~			\$		22	4			
Herring Gull									•					•
Hew Gull 1			•				4	-		n				
Black-legged Kittiwake														
Casplan Tern		:								~	•			
Common Murre								<u></u>						•
Pigeon Guillemot								<del></del>	· · · · · ·		_		,	<b>~</b> •
Marbled Murrelet				<b>58</b>						<b>.</b>	72	^	~	~
Rhinocerous Auklet					w									
Tufted Puffin														
Stellar Sea Lion														
Harbor Seal														
TOTALS®	۰	0	*	9	4 ₂	<b>.</b>	12	239	a _v	qc*	72 ^b	28		411
and the state of t	fone													

a See figure C-1 for actual locations.

b Total excludes Bald Eagles and marine mammels.

Table D-2 continued.

	 	0	~	0	<b>a</b>	\$\$	-	# w	  -	- A	Total Number
SPECIES	11 July 0800-0819	9 July 2045-2050	7 July 1340-1355	11 July 0749-0800	7 July 1315-1340	9 July 2050-2105	11 July 0726-0749	9 July 2105-2110	7 July 1300-1315	11 July 0711-0726	Birds Observed
Unidentified Loon	,	1									-
Pelagic Cormorant	1				•			<del>, -,</del>			35
Unidentified Duck					-						
Harlequin Duck		٠									12
White-winged Scoter	S						•				276
Red-breasted Herganser	-										7
Bald Eagle	7						~	1			13
Northern Phalarope							•				92
Glaucous-winged Gull											114
Herring Gull											e
Mew Gull									•		2
Black-legged Kittiwake	- 1.11									·	~
Caspien Tern	·				•		•				*
Common Murre							•				36
Pigeon Guillemot											•
Marbled Murrelet	32	-	2	-						7	111
Rhinocerous Auklet											167
Tufted Puffin											•
Stellar Sea Lion											~
Harbor Seal				-							-
TOTALS ^b	96 P	2	81	q.	-	0	40	٩٥	0	2	1,538 ^b

See figure C-1 for actual locations.

b Total excludes Bald Eagles and marine manmaals.

Table D-3. Numbers, densities, and relative abundance of birds and marine mammals seen on small boat transects in Sitka Sound and vicinity, 7-11 July 1

Species	Mean Density (Birds/km ² )	Relative ^{a,b} Abundance (%)	Estimated ^C Number of birds in Survey Area
Birds		<del></del>	
Unid. Loon	+	0.06	+
Pelagic Cormorant	0.4	2.54	260
Unid. Duck	<b>+</b>	0.06	+
Harlequin Duck	0.2	1.37	130
White-winged Scoter	2.9	18.00	1885
Red-breasted Merganser	0.4	2.68	260
Bald Eagle	0.2		130
Northern Phalarope	0.3	2.11	195
Glaucous-winged Gull	1.4	8.27	910
Herring Gull	+	0.20	+
Mew Gull	0.3	1.90	195
Black-legged Kittiwake	+	0.14	+
Caspian Tern	+	0.14	+
Common Murre	0.6	3.62	390
Pigeon Guillemot	0.1	0.68	
Marbled Murrelet	7.7	47.24	5005
Rhinoceros Auklet	1.7	10.36	1105
Tufted Puffin	0.1	0.64	65 ^e
Mammals			
Steller's Sea Lion	0.1		65
Harbor Seal	+		+
Total	16.4+	100.01	10270

^aExcludes Bald Eagles and marine mammals

bRelative abundance: Number of birds of each species divided by the total number of birds of all species, or the percent of total birds.

 $^{^{\}text{c}}\text{See}$  Figure 1 for loation of survey area. Numbers calculated from density times the survey area of 650  $\text{km}^2$ 

dCommon bird in Sitka Sound but the vast majority are in close proximity to breeding sites and thus are not recorded on transects.

eAbundant on St. Lazaria Island and several other colonies.

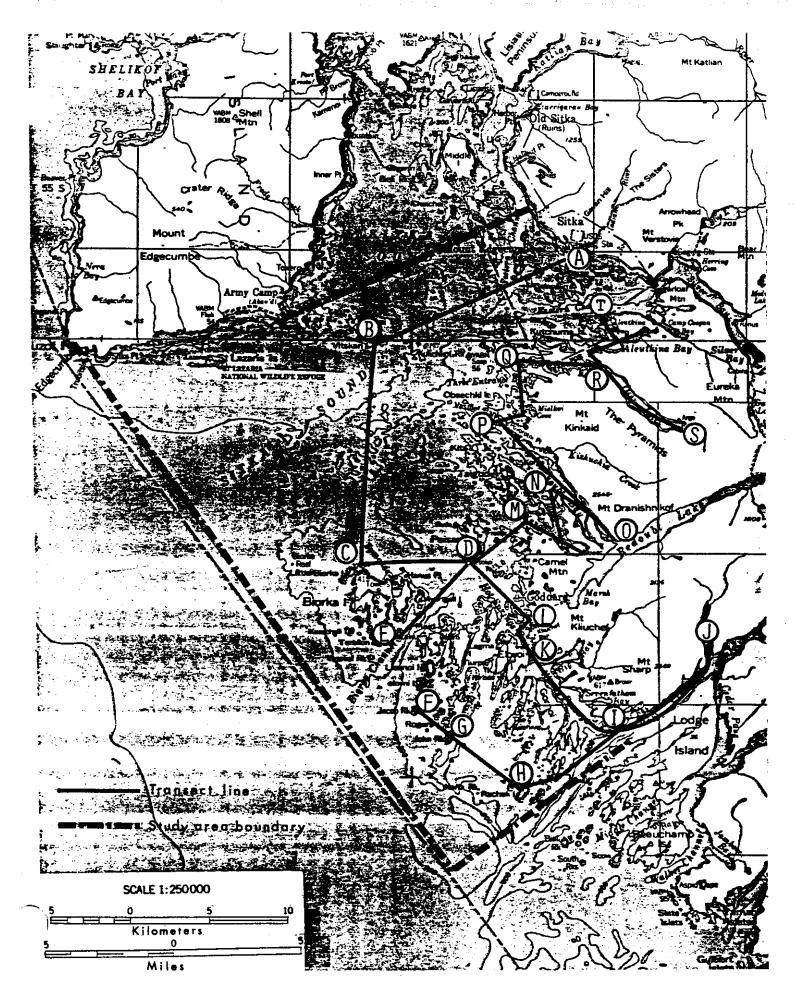


Figure C-1. Location of small boat transects in Sitka Sound and vicinity, 7-11 July 1981

# MARINE MAMMAL SIGHTINGS, SOUTHEAST ALASKA, MAY-JULY 1981

bу

David R. Nysewander and Arthur L. Sowls

# APPENDIX E

of

MARINE BIRD AND MAMMAL SURVEY OF THE OUTER COAST OF SOUTHEAST ALASKA, SUMMER 1981

Arthur L. Sowls, David R. Nysewander, John L. Trapp, and Jay W. Nelson

U.S. FIsh and Wildlife Service Wildlife Operations Marine Bird Management Project 1011 East Tudor Road Anchorage, Alaska 99503

October 1982

# Harbor Porpoise

- 27 May One near shore south of the town of Petersburg.
- 1 June A single and a pair near the mouth of Steamboat Bay, Noyes Island.
- 7 June One near Inner Pt., Kruzof Island at 0930.
- 9 June Two on the outer coast of Glacier Bay National Monument.
- 10 June Two in the silty waters of Taylor Bay, Glacier Bay National Monument.

# Dall's Porpoise

- 26 May Many groups ranging in size up to 10 individuals near the tip of the Glass Peninsula, Stephen Passage.
- 27 May Approximately six rode the bow of the M/V Surfbird at 1400 near Key Reef in Clearance Strait. Five rode the bow at 1445 by Lincoln Rock, Clearance Strait.
  - 5 June One near Port Lucey, Baranof Island.

### Cetaceans

- 27 May Three Humpback Whales off Bushy Island, Clearance Strait, at 1300.
- 29 May Large whale (probably Fin or Humpback) east of Cape Muzon traveling east at 1450.
  - 5 June Two humpback whales near mouth of Snipe Bay, Baranof Island.
- 7 June Saw three smaller whales blow near the mouth of Gilmer Bay, Kruzof Island; Nysewander thought they were Minke Whales.
- 10 June We saw at least five Humpback Whales and one Minke Whale in Icy Strait from the M/V Surfbird while on our way back to Juneau.

## River Otter

River Otters are an important predator at seabird colonies and we recorded any signs of river otters on Colony Status Records (Appendix A) under the predator section. These forms should be checked since they contain the majority of our river otter sightings. Listed below are additional sightings:

- 30 May On the westernmost island off Port Bazan, trails and droppings were seen. Three denning areas, of which two seemed active, were found. Fish remains, abalone and invertebrates were present in the scats no feathers were noted.
- 9 June Saw a river otter on an island off Surge Bay, Yakobi Island. Trails were all over the island and scat indicated a fish diet. The island looked like a good seabird island, but none were present.

#### Sea Otter

- 2 June Nine, including two with pups, were seen by the offshore rocks in the kelp on the north side of Wood Island in the Maurelle Island group. Sea Otters were common in the Spanish Islands. A total of four observers on two small boats counted sea otters on the east and west sides of the islands while doing bird surveys. Three were seen on the east side and 52 (at least 15 with pups) were seen on the west side. Also, 16 additional sea otters were seen along the north shore of Coronation Island.
- 3 June Nine were seen between Egg Harbor and Windy Bay, Coronation Island.
- 4 June The west side of Spanish Islands was again censused and 49 were counted (cf. with the 52 counted in this area on June 2).
- 8 June Sixty (some with pups) were seen along the coast between Myriad Islands and Takanis Bay. A pair was seen mating near the White Sisters Islands at 1400.
- 9 June Forty-seven (some with pups) were seen in the Surge Bay area of Yakobi Island.
- 10 June Two were seen east of Cape Decision. These were the only ones we saw on the north side of Cross Sound. They were much more common along the south side of the Sound, where 13 were counted. Five by "Althrop Rock" colony and eight between Column Pt. and Granite Cove.
- 7 July Two with one pup were seen in the Necker Islands. They were north of the small islands due east of "The Beehive" on Gulf Island. These were the only sea otters seen in the Necker Islands, although this was where we spent the most time.

# Harbor Seal and Steller's Sea Lion

Steller's Sea Lions and Harbor Seals were often assocated with the islands and rocks censused during our seabird colony surveys. The majority of our data on these species is recorded on Colony Status Records (see Appendix A). The three primary rookeries of sea lions were Hazy Islands (585), Biali Rocks (777), and White Sisters (1109). Eagle Rock (400 animals) near Cape Ommaney was a large loafing site.

- 30 May On transect #2 (see Appendix C for locations of the transects), l harbor seal and 15 sea lions were seen. Nine of the sea lions and one of the harbor seals were on the westernmost rock off Port Bazan.
- 31 may One harbor seal on transect #3; one harbor seal and one sea lion on transect #4.
  - 1 June Four sea lions on transect #8; five sea lions on transect #11.
  - 2 June Nine harbor seals on transect #18, four on transect #16.

- 4 June One harbor seal on transect #22.
- 5 June Fourteen harbor seals and one sea lion on transect #24. On Eagle Rock, west side of Cape Ommaney, 400 sea lions were hauled out.
- 7 June Counted 132 harbor seals hauled out on Low Island, southeast side of Kruzof Island; six harbor seals on transect #32.
- 9 June Nine harbor seals on transect #33, and 31 (at least four with pups) on transect #34.